The pharmacopoeias of thirty of the London hospitals : arranged in groups for comparison, except the Children's and German, which are placed in the addenda.

Contributors

Squire, Peter Wyatt, Sir, 1847-1919.
Royal College of Physicians of London

Publication/Creation

London : J. & A. Churchill, 1910.

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mpfvdjec

Provider

Royal College of Physicians

License and attribution

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by Royal College of Physicians, London. The original may be consulted at Royal College of Physicians, London. where the originals may be consulted. Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

PHARMACOPŒIAS

OF THE

LONDON HOSPITALS

SQUIRE

EIGHTH EDITION

1910

D 1
4 41b

OPIFERQUE PER ORBEM DICOR

Society of Apothecaries

Presented by

.....

Date .....

SL

THE PHARMACOPŒIAS OF THE LONDON HOSPITALS.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24907595

THE PHARMACOPŒIAS

OF THIRTY OF THE

LONDON HOSPITALS.

ARRANGED IN GROUPS FOR COMPARISON
EXCEPT THE CHILDREN'S AND GERMAN, WHICH ARE
PLACED IN THE ADDENDA.

BY
PETER SQUIRE.

EIGHTH EDITION.

REVISED
BY
PETER WYATT SQUIRE,
CHEMIST IN ORDINARY ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE KING.

LONDON:
J. & A. CHURCHILL,
7, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
1910.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
LIBRARY

CLASS	615.11 (42)
ACCN.	1186
SOURCE	Lec. Apoth. Dept
DATE	18.8.52

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

PREFACE

TO THE EIGHTH EDITION.

The seventh edition has been out of print for two years, the new edition having been delayed by the production of the eighteenth edition of *Squire's Companion*.

Since the publication of the last issue of this book in 1900, twenty-six of the Hospitals have produced new editions. Many of the formulæ have been altered, and new preparations have been introduced.

The quantities throughout the book should be read as solids by weight, liquids by measure, unless otherwise indicated.

P. W. SQUIRE.

413, Oxford Street,
June, 1910.

PREFACE

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

HAVING had occasion, whilst engaged in the preparation of the British Pharmacopœia, to make frequent reference to the formulæ used in the different London Hospitals which I had classified for convenience; it occurred to me, as also to some of my friends, that such a classified collection of these formulæ, many of them very valuable and not generally known, would be acceptable to the Profession in general, and particularly useful as a ready work of reference to Pharmaceutists who may be called upon to make up prescriptions according to the Hospital formulæ.

I also thought that their publication in this form might suggest to the different Hospital authorities, when preparing new editions of their respective Pharmacopœias, whether it would not be advisable to modify many of their formulæ so as to assimilate them to those of a like nature in the British Pharmacopœia, and thus simplify and reduce the number of compound drugs.

P. SQUIRE.

277, OXFORD STREET,
March 25th, 1863.

CONTENTS.

	Page
A.C.E. Mixture	1
Acida	1
Æther Chloricus	1
Æther Copalis	1
Æther Ozonicus	2
Alcoholes	2
Aldehydum Dilutum	2
Antitoxinum	2
Applicationes	2
Aquæ	3
Bacula	3
Balnea	4, 405
Buginaria	11
Capsulæ	12
Carbasa	12
Cataplasmata	13
Caustica	15
Ceratum	17
Charta	17
Collodia	18
Collunaria	19
Collutoria	24
Collyria	26, 473
Confectiones vel Electuaria	27, 406, 474
Conus	29
Cremores	29
Decocta	30, 474
Dentifricia	31
Dusting Powders	407
Electuaria. *See* Confectiones.	
Elixir	408

Page

EMPLASTRA 33
EMULSIONES 35, 408
ENEMATA. 37, 398
ESSENTIA 32
EXTRACTA 42
FOMENTUM. *See* FOTUS.
FOODS, ETC. 389
FOTUS 43, 409
FUMIGATIO 46
GARGARISMATA 46, 409, 474
GELATINA 56, 474
GELATUM 57, 410
GLUCANTHA 57
GLYCERINA 57, 411
GLYCO-GELATINUM 59
GOSSYPIA MEDICATA 60
GUTTÆ 61, 411
HAUSTULUS 413
HAUSTUS. 74, 415
HYDRARGYRI OLEAS. *See* OLEATA.
INFUSA 111, 475
INHALATIONES. *See also* NEBULÆ ET VAPORES . 112
INJECTIONES 113, 417, 475
INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ . . . 122, 417
INJECTIONES INTRAMUSCULARES . . . 126
INSUFFLATIONES 126
LAC MAGNESIÆ 131
LAMELLÆ 131
LAPIS DIVINUS. 132
LEMONADE 402
LINCTUS 132, 418, 475
LINIMENTA 139, 419, 475
LINTEA MEDICATA 145
LIQUORES 145, 419, 476
LOHOCH. *See* LINCTUS.
LOTIONES 147, 420, 476
MASSA PRO PESSIS. *See* PESSI.
MISTURÆ 171, 425, 476

Page

Mucilago Amyli 253
Nasal Bougies. *See* Buginaria.
Nasal Douches 19
Nebulæ 253
Nitre Paper. *See* Charta.
Olea 259, 453
Oleatum 259
Pasta 260, 453
Pastilli 265
Peptonised Foods, etc. 396
Pessi 266
Phenol Iodatum 267
Pigmenta 268, 453
Pilulæ 277, 480
Pix 309
Potus 309, 454
Pulveres 309, 454, 480
Resina 323
Sal 481
Sapones 323, 463
Solutiones 324, 463, 481
Spiritus 327, 482
Spray Solutions 253
Suppositoria 327, 463
Syrupi 331, 464
Tabellæ 332, 464
Tablet Triturates 340
Tincturæ 342, 482
Trochisci 342, 465, 483
Unguenta 347, 465, 483
Vapores—Inhalationes 377, 471
Vaselina 387
Vernissum 388
Vina 388, 471
Pharmacopœias of the Hospitals for Sick Children 404
Pharmacopœia of the German Hospital . 473

The following is the list of the Hospitals, with the dates of publication of the Pharmacopœias:—

		Published in
Charing Cross	West Strand	1904
Chest, Diseases of (Royal)	City Road	1902
Chest, Diseases of (City of London)	Victoria Park	1908
Consumption	Brompton	1899
Dental, Royal		1907
Fever	Liverpool Road	1864
Great Northern	Caledonian Road	1908
Guy's	Borough	1899
King's College	Portugal Street	1901
Lock	Paddington and Soho	1896
London	Mile End	1908
London Ophthalmic (Royal)	City Road	1901
Middlesex	Mortimer Street	1899
Royal Free	Gray's Inn Road	1904
Samaritan	Marylebone Road	1906
St. Bartholomew's	Smithfield	1900
St. George's	Hyde Park Corner	1907
St. John's (Skin)	Leicester Square	1898
St. Mary's	Paddington	1904
St. Thomas's	Westminster Bridge	1902
Skin, London	Fitzroy Square	1907
Throat	Golden Square	1901
Throat, Central	Gray's Inn Road	1901
University College	Gower Street	1907
Westminster	Broad Sanctuary	1902
Westminster Ophthalmic (Royal)	King William Street, Strand	1909
Women's	Soho Square	1907

ADDENDA.

Children	Great Ormond Street	1908
Children, East London	Shadwell	1903
Children, Evelina	Southwark	1906
Children, Victoria	Chelsea	1904
German Hospital	Dalston	1899

THE

PHARMACOPŒIAS

OF THE

LONDON HOSPITALS.

A.C.E. MIXTURE.

(*See also* INHALATIO ANÆSTHETICA.)

Absolute Alcohol 1 oz.; Chloroform 2 oz.; Purified Ether 3 oz. *King's.*

ACIDA.

Acidum Chromicum Liquefactum.

Chromic Anhydride liquefied by the addition of Water (about 1 in 1). *Central Throat.*

ÆTHER CHLORICUS.

Chloroform 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 10 oz. Dose 5 to 20 min. *Consumption.*

ÆTHER COPALIS.

(COPAL SOLUTION.)

Copal Gum 1 pt.; Ether 1 pt. *Royal Dental.*

ÆTHER OZONICUS.

Ether containing in solution Hydrogen Peroxide of 30 volume strength, with some Alcohol. *Central Throat.*

A solution of Hydrogen Peroxide in Methylated Ether. *Guy's.*

ALCOHOLES.

Alcohol Mastichi. (Mastic Solution.)

Mastic 2 pt.; Alcohol 1 pt. *Royal Dental.*

Alcohol Sandarachi.

Sandarach Gum 2 pt.; Alcohol 1 pt. *Royal Dental.*

ALDEHYDUM DILUTUM.

A mixture of Spirit and Aldehyde (Acetaldehyde) containing 15 per cent. of the latter. *Central Throat.*

ANTITOXINUM.

Antitoxinum Diphtheriæ.

Description and method of administration appear in *Guy's.* Dose from 2000 to 10,000 units.

APPLICATIONES.

Acidum Carbolicum Liquefactum.

Phenol 1 oz.; Glycerin 1 drm. *Women.*

Glycerinum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 oz.; Glycerin 4 oz. *Women.*

Iodized Phenol.

Iodine 40 gr.; Liquefied Phenol 1 oz. *Women.*

Solutio Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 60 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Solutio Ferri Perchloridi Fortior.

Strong Solution of Perchloride of Iron 4 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

AQUÆ.

Aqua Carui.

Spirit of Caraway 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Aqua Caryophylli.

Spirit of Cloves 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Aqua Cassiæ Ligneæ.

Spirit of Cassia Lignea 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Aqua Glycyrrhizæ.

Extract of Liquorice ½ oz.; Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ.

Spirit of Peppermint 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St Bartholomew's.*

Aqua Rosmarini.

Spirit of Rosemary 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

BACULA.

Baculum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Wax 20 gr.; Lanolin 60 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Baculum Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 30 gr.; Wax 20 gr.; Lanolin 50 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Baculum Resorcini.

Resorcin 30 gr.; Wax 20 gr.; Lanolin 50 gr. *St. Mary's.*

BALNEA.

The usual volume of water for a full size bath is 25–30 gallons. *St. Thomas's.*

Balneum Acidi Borici.

Saturated Solution of Boric Acid a sufficient quantity:—To be heated to the required temperature. *King's.*
Boric Acid 2–5 oz. per gal. *St. Thomas's.*
Boric Acid 2 oz.; hot Water 1 gal. *University.*
Boric Acid 3 lb.; Water 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Balneum Acidum.

Vinegar 8 oz.; hot Water 1 gal. *King's.*
Nitric Acid 1½ oz.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz.; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*
Nitric Acid 1½ oz.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 oz.; Water at 95° F. to 30 gal. *St. John's.*
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid ½ oz. per gal. *St. Thomas's.*
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 oz; Water at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.); 30 gal. *University.*
Nitric Acid 15 oz.; Hydrochloric Acid 30 oz.; Water to 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Balneum Aeris Calidi.

Hot air bath, 120° to 150° F. *Guy's.*
Hot air bath, from 120° to 170° F. *King's.*

Balneum Alkalinum.

Sodium Carbonate 4 oz.; warm Water 30 gal. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*
Crystals of Sodium Carbonate 4 oz.; hot Water 30 gal. *Great Northern.*
Sodium Carbonate 1 oz.; hot Water 7 gal. *King's.*
Sodium Carbonate 8 oz.; hot Water 30 gal. *Lock.* 95° F. *St. John's.*

Sodium Carbonate 4, 6, or 8 oz.; Water at 98° F. 30 gal. *London.*

Sodium Carbonate 4 oz.; hot Water to 20 oz.; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

Potassium Carbonate 3 oz.; Sodium Carbonate 3 oz.; Water 90° to 95° F. 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

Sodium Carbonate ¼ oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.* (⅛–¼) *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Carbonate 6 oz.; to be added to 50–60 gal. of warm Water for bath. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 16 oz.; Water at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.) 30 gal. *University.*

Sodium Carbonate 4 to 8 oz.; Water 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Balneum Alkalinum Compositum.

Sodium Carbonate 6 oz.; Borax 1½ oz.; Starch in form of paste 4 oz.; Water at 98° F. 30 gal. *London.*

Balneum Amyli.

One pound of Starch to be added to 50 to 60 gal. of hot Water for bath. *St. Mary's.*

Balneum Antisepticum.

Salicylic Acid 5 p.c.; Hydronaphthol 5 p.c.; Ichthyol 30 p.c.; Resorcin 30 p.c.; Liquor Carbonis Detergens 2 to 4 oz.; Water 30 gal. *London Skin.*

Balneum Aquæ.

Cold 60° to 65° F. Cool 65° to 75° F. Temperate 75° to 85° F. Tepid 85° to 92° F. Warm 92° to 100° F. Hot 100° to 112° F. *King's.*

Balneum Aquæ Calidæ.

Water at 98° to 110° F. *Charing Cross. Guy's. London. Westminster.*

Balneum Aquæ Frigidæ.

Water at 86° to 92° F., cooled by lumps of Ice to 60° F. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Water at 60° F. *London. Westminster.*

Balneum Aquæ Marinæ.

Brine bath, is made by dissolving Sea Salt in warm Water. It should contain 5 oz. of Sea Salt to the gallon. *Guy's.*

Balneum Aquæ Tepidæ.

Water from 85° to 92° F. *Guy's. London. Westminster.*

Balneum Bituminis.

Solution of Coal Tar, L.H.P. 8 oz.; Water at 98° F. 30 gal. *London.*

Balneum Boracis.

Borax 4 oz.; hot Water to 20 oz.; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

Borax 10 oz.; warm Water *q.s.* to dissolve, then add Water at 95° F. to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Borax 4 oz.; to be added to 50–60 gal. of warm Water for bath. *St. Mary's.*

Balneum Boracis Compositum.

Borax 6 oz.; Glycerin 30 oz.; Water at 95° F. to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Bran Bath. *See* Balneum Furfuris.

The Continuous Hot Bath.

A constant flow of Water at 98° to 108° F., maintained by a "Geyser" apparatus. *Lock.*

Balneum Calidum.

Water at 98° to 106° F., a sufficiency. *St. Bartholomew's.* 37° to 43° C. (98° to 110° F.). *St. Thomas's.*

Balneum Creolin.

Creolin 4 drm.; Water at 95° F. to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Balneum Creosoti.

Creosote 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water 98° F. 30 gal. *London.*

Best Creosote 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 oz.; hot Water to 1 gal.; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

Balneum Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate ½ oz. per gal.; Sodium Acid Sulphate ¼ oz. per gal. An Effervescent Bath prepared by dissolving the Bicarbonate in the above proportion, and adding the Acid Sulphate in lumps covered with lead foil, in order to protect the patient's skin.

The addition of the following salts is sometimes made to this Bath:—Sodium Chloride 1½ oz., and Calcium Chloride ¼ oz. per gal. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Chloride 9 lb.; Calcium Chloride 15 oz.; Mix. Add Sodium Bicarbonate 12 oz., then Hydrochloric Acid 6 oz. to a bath of 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Balneum Frigidum.

Water at 65° F., or reduced by gradual addition of Ice to 40° F., or below. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cold Water at 15° C. (59° F.) or below if desired, by the addition of Ice. *St. Thomas's.*

Water at 95° F., and gradually reduced, during 15 minutes, to 60° F. by adding Ice. *University.*

Balneum Furfuris.

Wheaten Bran 4 lb.; Water 30 gal. Tie the bran in a muslin bag, and macerate it in one-third of the Water; then add Water of the proper temperature to produce the requisite quantity. *Charing Cross. London.*

Bran 2 oz. for each gal. of Water used. Mix the bran with a small quantity of boiling Water, and add to sufficient Water to give the required quantity. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Wheaten Bran 4 lb.; Water 30 gal. Tie the bran in a muslin bag; macerate it with frequent agitation for 10 minutes in 10 gal. of Water at 85° C. (185° F.); then add more Water to produce the requisite quantity at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.). *University.*

Bran 4 lb.; Water 30 gal. The bran should be put into a muslin bag before being added to the Water. Gelatin ½ lb.; Linseed Meal 1 lb.; or Clarified Size 2 lb. may be substituted for the Bran. *Westminster.*

Balneum Glutinis.

Patent Size 8 lb.; hot Water to 30 gal. *London Skin.*

Balneum Hydrargyri. *See also* Balneum Mercuriale, and *also* Mercurial Vapour Bath, page 11.

The patient takes the Simple Vapour Bath till the skin is thoroughly heated. Mercurous Chloride 20 gr. is placed on a hot metal plate and introduced into the body of the bath through a sliding door, which is then closed. Duration of bath from 10 to 15 minutes. *St. John's.*

Mercury Vapour Bath.

Mercurous Chloride ½ drm. Volatilise together with half-a-pint of Water for 20 minutes on Lee's Lamp. *Lock.*

Balneum Iodi.

Iodine 30 gr.; Potassium Iodide ½ oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Iodine ⅛ oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iodine 1 drm.; Solution of Potash 1 oz.; Water, at 95° F., to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Balneum Mercuriale. *See also* Balneum Hydrargyri.

Mercuric Chloride 120 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm.; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

Balneum Picis.

Coal Tar 3 parts; Methylated Spirit 2 parts; Ether 1 part. This lotion to be painted over

the patient, and allowed to dry; to be then followed by a hot bath. *St. Mary's.*

Balneum Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 2 oz.; Water at 95° F., 7 gal. *King's.*

Solution of Coal Tar 8 oz.; Water at 95° F., to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Balneum Potassæ Sulphuratæ v. Sulphuratum.

Sulphurated Potash 4 oz.; warm Water 30 gal. *Charing Cross.*

Sulphurated Potash 4 oz.; Water at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.), 30 gal. Dissolve. *Great Northern. London* 98° F. *Westminster.*

Sulphurated Potash 6 to 10 oz.; hot Water 30 gal. *Lock.*

Sulphurated Potash ¼ oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.* (⅛–¼ oz. per gal.) *St. Thomas's.*

Sulphurated Potash 3 oz.; Water at 95° F., to 30 gal. *St. John's.*

Sulphurated Potash 10 oz., dissolved in the Water of the bath. *St. Mary's.*

Sulphurated Potash 1¼ lb.; Water at 35° to 40° C. (90° to 105° F.), 30 gal. Dissolve. *University.*

Balneum Sinapis.

Mustard 1 to 30 oz.; Water at 98° F., 1 to 30 gal. *Guy's.*

Mustard 2 to 4 oz.; warm Water 4 gal. The mustard must first be made into a smooth paste with a small quantity of the warm Water, then added to the Water in the bath. *King's.*

Mustard 2 lb.; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

Mustard ½–1 oz. per gal. Rub the mustard to a smooth paste with cold Water before adding it to the hot Water. *St. Thomas's.*

Mustard ½ oz.; warm Water 1 gal. The mustard must first be made into a paste, then added to the warm Water. *University.*

Mustard 30 oz.; Water 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Balneum Sodii Chloridi. *See* Balneum Marinum.

Sea Salt 8 lb.; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *Great Northern.*

Salt 8 lb.; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

Sodium Chloride or Sea Salt 4–8 oz. per gal. *St. Thomas's.*

Balneum Sulphuratum.
Balneum Sulphureum.
Balneum Sulphuris.
} *See* Balneum Potassæ Sulphuratæ.

Balneum Sulphuris Alkalinum.

Sodium Sulphide 2 oz.; Sodium Chloride 2 oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 oz. To be added to 50–60 gal. of hot Water for bath. *St. Mary's.*

Balneum Sulphuris Compositum.

Precipitated Sulphur 2 oz.; Sodium Thiosulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid ½ oz.; Water to 20 oz.; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

Precipitated Sulphur 2 oz.; Sodium Thiosulphate 1 oz.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid ½ oz.; Water to a pint; Water 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex. St. John's.*

Balneum Tepidum. *See also* Balneum Aquæ.

85° to 92° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

30°–35° C. (86°–95° F.). *St. Thomas's.*

Balneum Vaporis.

The vapour of hot Water applied to the body or any part of it by a suitable apparatus. *Guy's.*

The vapour of hot or warm Water (warm 100° F. to 120° F.) (hot 120° F. to 140° F.) applied during 30 minutes by means of a special apparatus, e.g., Allen's. *King's.*

A simple vapour bath, in which the patient is seated on a chair in a cabinet (preferably of the Turkish Bath variety) or on a chair fitted with a cane seat, under which is placed a spirit or gas condenser; the patient being surrounded by a blanket. Duration of bath

twenty to thirty minutes. Temperature 90° to 140° F. *London Skin.*

Vapour at a temperature of from 110° to 130° F. is employed, it being found safer and less prostrating to use this for a short time (6 or 8 minutes) than steam at a lower temperature for a longer period. *St. John's.*

Creosote Vapour Bath.

Coal-Tar Creosote 1 to 4 oz. are heated in a porcelain or metal dish, over a lamp in a well-closed apartment, continuing the heat until the creosote vapour in the atmosphere has reached the desired concentration. *St. Thomas's.*

Sulphur Vapour Bath.

This Bath affords the patient a combined aqueous and Sulphur Vapour bath, and is prepared by adding 1 or 2 oz. of precipitated Sulphur on an evaporating dish to the simple Vapour bath. *London Skin.*

Mercurial Vapour Bath.

A Bath of Mercurial Vapour obtained by placing 20 or 30 gr. of pure Calomel in the evaporating dish. *London Skin.*

BUGINARIA.

The active ingredient in the quantities stated is incorporated with Oil of Theobroma, and formed into Bougies measuring $3\frac{3}{16}$ in. in length and weighing 40 gr. They are suitable for urethral or nasal medication. *Westminster.*

Buginarium Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. *Westminster.*

Buginarium Cocainæ Hydrochloridi.

Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. *Westminster.*

Buginarium Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. *Westminster.*

Buginarium Iodoformi.

Iodoform $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Westminster.*

Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. *Westminster.*

CAPSULÆ.

Capsulæ Amyl Nitritis.

3 min. of Amyl Nitrite in each. Dose 1 or 2 capsules by inhalation. *Charing Cross. Guy's .*

Capsulæ Creosoti.

Each containing 1 min. of Creosote. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Creosote, 2 and 5 min. *St. Mary's.*

Capsulæ Olei Santali Flavi.

Each containing 10 min. of the Oil. *Guy's.*

Capsulæ Terebeni.

Each containing 5 min. of Terebene. *Guy's.*

Capsules containing Liquid Extract of Male Fern, 20 min. and capsules containing Oil of Turpentine, 2, 5, and 10 min. *St. Mary's.*

CARBASA.

Carbasus Acidi Carbolici.

Unbleached cotton gauze medicated with half its weight of the following: Phenol 1 part; Resin 4 parts; Hard Paraffin 4 parts. *Guy's.*

Carbasus Aseptica.

Sterilized gauze is unbleached cotton gauze rendered aseptic by superheated steam. *Guy's.*

Carbasus Cyanidi.

Cyanide gauze is impregnated with 3 p.c. by weight of Mercury Zinco-Cyanide. It is usually tinted pink with Carbolic solution of Rosolane. *Guy's.*

Carbasus Iodoformi.

Iodoform gauze is gauze impregnated with 5 p.c. by weight of Iodoform. *Guy's.*

Carbasus Sal Alembroth.

Unbleached cotton gauze, containing 1 p.c. of Sal Alembroth (Mercuric Ammonium Chloride), and is tinted with Aniline Blue. *Guy's.*

CATAPLASMATA.

Cataplasma Acid Borici.

Crushed Linseed 4 oz.; boiling saturated solution of Boric Acid 10 oz. *King's.*

Cataplasma Acidi Carbolici.

Make a Linseed poultice, but substitute the Carbolic Acid lotion for one half of the Water. *Fever.*

Crushed Linseed 4 oz.; Boiling solution of Phenol (1 in 40 or 1 in 60) 10 oz. *King's.*

Cataplasma Carbonis.

Wood Charcoal ½ oz.; Linseed Meal 4 oz.; boiling Water 10 oz. *Fever.*

Wood Charcoal 1 oz.; Crushed Linseed 3 oz.; boiling Water 10 oz. *King's.*

Cataplasma Fermenti.

Beer Yeast 6 oz.; Flour 14 oz.; Water at 100° F., 6 oz. *Fever.*

Cataplasma Iodi.

Linseed poultice sprinkled with 2 drm. or more of Tincture of Iodine. *Fever.*

Cataplasma Lini.

Crushed Linseed 4 oz.; boiling Water 10 oz. *Charing Cross. Fever. King's. Guy's. St. Thomas's.*

Cataplasma Panis.

Stale Bread-crumb 6 oz.; boiling Water 4 oz.; mix the Bread-crumb gradually with the boiling Water in a hot basin, and let the mixture stand 10 minutes close to the fire, then drain off the Water and spread. *Guy's.*

Take pieces of stale Bread about ½ inch thick and 2 inches square, and pour boiling Water over these in a strainer. Allow to stand under cover for a few minutes, then beat up the Bread well with a fork, drain off all Water and spread. *King's.*

Cataplasma Plumbi et Opii.

Linseed poultice, substituting Lead and Opium lotion for half the Water. *Fever.*

Cataplasma Refrigerans.

An Ice Poultice, prepared by sprinkling a thin layer of Wood-wool on to the lower leaf of a fold of gutta-percha tissue somewhat larger than the surface to be poulticed; covering it first to the depth of half an inch with crushed Ice sprinkled with common salt, and finally with a layer of Wood-wool. The edges of the upper leaf are turned over the lower and sealed with Chloroform or Turpentine, and the poultice is applied in a flannel bag or in a layer of lint. *Guy's.*

Cataplasma Sinapis.

Prepare a Linseed poultice as directed, and add to it Mustard beaten up in a little lukewarm Water in the proportion of 1 part of Mustard to 16 parts Linseed. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Mustard 2 oz.; Linseed Meal 2 oz.; tepid Water 8 oz. *Fever.*

(For an adult.)
Mustard 1 pt.; Crushed Linseed 2 or 3 pt.; boiling Water a sufficient quantity.
(For a child.)
Mustard 1 pt.; Crushed Linseed 5 pt.; boiling Water, a sufficient quantity.
Mix the Mustard into a thick cream with lukewarm water; then mix the Linseed separately as for a Linseed poultice; finally stir the two mixtures well together, and spread. *King's.*
Made with Mustard and tepid Water only, or by making a Linseed poultice in the ordinary way, adding about ¼ oz. of Mustard to every 4 oz. of Linseed Meal. *St. Thomas's.*

Cataplasma Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Make a Linseed poultice, substituting Solution of Chlorinated Soda for one-half of the Water. *Fever.*

CAUSTICA.

(*See also* PASTA.)

Causticum Acidum Carbolicum Liquefactum.

Phenol 9 oz.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Causticum Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 40 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *London Skin.*
Chromic Acid 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*
Used as a saturated solution by means of a capillary probe, or on a cotton wool pledget, or as crystals fused on a silver carrier. *Throat.*

Causticum Acidi Nitrici.

To be applied by means of a fine glass rod. *Throat.*

Causticum Acidi Trichloracetici.

To be applied by means of a small pledget of cotton wool on a probe. *Throat.*

Causticum Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Causticum Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 1 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Silver Nitrate 1 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 7 drm. *St. John's.*

The salt is melted in a porcelain crucible, over a spirit lamp, and fused on to a slender silver probe. *Throat.*

Causticum Arsenicalis Compositum.

Mercuric Chloride 2½ oz.; Mercuric Sulphide (red) 40 gr.; Arsenious Anhydride 1 drm. *London Skin.*

Causticum Barii.

Barium Sulphide 2½ drm.; Zinc Oxide 2½ drm.; Starch 3 drm. *St. John's.*

Causticum Depilatorium.

Barium Sulphide 3 drm.; Sodium Sulphide 2 drm.; Calcium Hydroxide 5 drm.; Powdered Starch 9 drm. *London Skin.*

Causticum Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidi.

Mercury 1 oz.; Nitric Acid (sp. gr. 1·40) 2 oz. *London Skin.*

Causticum Liquoris Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidi.

This is best applied by means of a fine orange-wood stick. *Throat.*

Causticum Pasta Ricordi.

Strong Sulphuric Acid, Wood Charcoal, sufficient of each to make a paste. *Lock.*

Causticum Potassæ Compositum.

Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Hydroxide, of each equal parts; Glycerin *q.s.* *London Skin.*

Causticum Potassii Permanganatis (Solut.).

Potassium Permanganate 8–40 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Causticum Sodii Ethylati.

Sodium Ethylate 1 drm.; Absolute Alcohol 1 oz. (Dr. Richardson's Formula.) *London Skin.*

Causticum Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 4 drm.; Solution of Antimonious Chloride 2 drm.; Powdered Starch 1 drm.; Glycerin *q.s.* *St. John's.*

Causticum Zinci Chloridi Compositum.

Zinc Chloride 4 drm.; Antimonious Chloride 2 drm.; Powdered Starch 1 drm.; Glycerin *q.s.* *London Skin.*

CERATUM.

Ceratum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Hard Paraffin 1 pt. *Royal Dental.*

CHARTA.

(*See also* FUMI.)

Charta Potassii Nitratis.

Potassium Nitrate 1 oz.; Distilled Water 4 oz.; dissolve; soak pieces of thin bibulous paper 8 inches square in this solution and dry. One to be burnt for each inhalation. *Middlesex. Royal Free.*

Potassium Nitrate 1 oz.; Distilled Water 4 oz.; dissolve; imbue pieces of thin bibulous paper 8 inches square in the solution, and dry. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Nitrate 45 gr.; Water 1 oz. Saturate white blotting paper in the solution, and dry. *Westminster.**

Note.—* When dry the papers are sprinkled with a few drops of either of the following:—Compound Tincture of Benzoin; Spirit of Camphor; Tincture of Stramonium; Tincture of Sumbul.

Charta Potassii Nitratis Composita.

Potassium Nitrate 45 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. Saturate white blotting paper in the solution and dry. *Westminster.**

COLLODIA.

Collodium Acetonum.

Pyroxylin 5; Oil of Cloves 2; Amyl Acetate 25; Benzol 20; Acetone *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collodium Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Extract of Indian Hemp 20 gr.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *London.*

Salicylic Acid 60 gr.; Flexible Collodion to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Collodium Atropinæ.

Atropine 0·5; Acetone Collodion *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collodium Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 drm.; Flexible Collodion 9 drm. *Guy's.*

Iodoform 45 gr.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Collodium Salicylicum. *See also* Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Ether 2 drm.; Flexible Collodion to 1 oz. *King's.*

Salicylic Acid 12; Acetone Collodion *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Salicylic Acid 45 gr.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Collodium Salicylicum Compositum.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Extract of Indian Hemp 8 gr.; Ether 2 drm.; Flexible Collodion to 1 oz. *King's.*

Collodium Salicylicum c. Zinci Chlorido.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Zinc Chloride 30 gr.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Guy's.*

COLLUNARIA.

(NASAL DOUCHES.)

Directions.—"One (or two) measured teaspoonfuls to be mixed (or dissolved) in a tumbler (or half a tumbler) of tepid Water. Half the solution to be injected with a syringe along the floor of each nostril night and morning." *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Co. (Dobell's Solution.)

Borax 6 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Glycerin of Phenol 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. May also be used as a coarse spray, or as a douche. *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Alkalinum. *See also* Lotio Alkalina Composita.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Borax 10 gr.; Phenol 4 gr.; White Sugar 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. To be used in the proportion of 1 part of the lotion to 3 parts of warm Water. *Great Northern.*

As much Borax as will lie on a shilling to be dissolved in a wineglassful of warm Water, and injected gently down the nostrils. Water which has been previously boiled must be used. *King's.*

Borax 6 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Liquefied Carbolic Acid 2 min.; Sugar 10 gr.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 oz. *London.*

Note.—For the sake of convenience the formulæ of many of these preparations have been adjusted so that they can be prepared and dispensed in the form of compressed dry tablets. Such formulæ are distinguished by †. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 drm.; Borax 1 drm.; Sodium Chloride 1 drm.; Sugar 2 drm. A teaspoonful to be added to half a pint of warm Water. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Borax 10 gr.; Phenol 3 gr.; White Sugar 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Borax 3 gr.; Phenol 1 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Sodium Bicarbonate, 1·5; Borax 1·5; Phenol, 0·5; Refined Sugar, 2·5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Borax 5 gr.; Sugar 15 gr.; Water ½ oz. To be mixed with ½ oz. of hot Water immediately before use. *Westminster.*

Collunarium Alkalinum Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; Phenol 5 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. One tablespoonful in two tablespoonfuls of warm Water to be sniffed up the nose night and morning. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Borax 2 gr.; Sodium Chloride 2 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Alkalinum Saccharatum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; White Sugar 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Mix two tablespoonfuls with four tablespoonfuls of tepid Water, which has been previously boiled, and sniff up the nose night and morning. *King's.*

Collunarium Aluminis.

Alum 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Collunarium Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Sodium Chloride 6 gr.; Sugar 10 gr.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 oz. *London.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 19.

Ammonium Chloride 5 gr.; Sodium Chloride 3 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium "Antipyrine."

Antipyrine 5 gr.; Zinc Sulphate ½ gr.; Liquid Extract of Hamamelis 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium Antisepticum.

Solution of Potash 1½ drm.; Purified Phenol 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. 1 drm. to half a tumbler of warm Water. *City Chest.*

Collunarium Benzoini.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 5 min.; Borax 5 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium Boracis.

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Borax 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Sodium Chloride 4 gr.; Sugar 10 gr.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 oz. *London.*

Borax 5 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Water ½ oz. To be mixed with an equal quantity of hot Water immediately before use. *Westminster.*

Collunarium Boracis Compositum.

See Injectio Boracis Composita.

Collunarium Boracis c. Spiritû.

Glycerin of Borax 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium Boro-Glyceride.

Boro-Glyceride 30 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium "Creolin."

Creolin 5 min.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

† *See* foot-note, page 19.

Collunarium Eucalypti Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Borax 4 gr.; Sodium Benzoate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Eucalyptol $\frac{1}{12}$ min.; Menthol $\frac{1}{24}$ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium "Hazelin."

Hazelin 20 min.; Borax 5 gr.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Ammonium Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Listerini Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Borax 5 gr.; Listerin 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Collunarium Menthol Compositum.

Sodium Chloride $3\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Borax $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Benzoate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Menthol $\frac{1}{160}$ gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Phenol Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Carbolic Acid $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.; Sodium Chloride 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Phosphatis Compositum.

Sodium Phosphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Sodium Sulphate $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Chloride $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Potassium Phosphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Borax $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Potassii Chloratis Compositum.

Compound Powder of Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 19.

Collunarium Potassii Chloratis Comp. c. Acido Tannico.

Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Compound Powder of Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Permanganate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 36 min.; Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Permanganate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 drm.; Water $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. To be mixed with an equal quantity of Water immediately before use. *Westminster.*

Collunarium "Sanitas."

Sanitas 2 drm.; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Sanitas $1\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Sanitas 30 min.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Collunarium Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 drm.; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*†

Collunarium Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 5 min.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Collunarium Sodii Sulphatis vel Glauberi.

Sodium Sulphate 1 drm.; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 19.

Collunarium Zinci Sulpho-carbolatis.

Zinc Sulpho-carbolate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

COLLUTORIA.

(MOUTH WASHES.)

Collutorium Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Acidi Borici c. Zinco.

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 3 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Acidi Carbolici.

Liquefied Phenol 8 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Acidi Carbolici et Glycerini.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Phenol 10 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Alkalinum Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; Sodium Salicylate 1 gr.; Thymol ¼ gr.; Menthol ¼ gr.; Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Saturated Aqueous Solution of Thymol to 1 oz. 1 part to be used in 4 of Water. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Antisepticum. *Syn.* Sanitas Solution.

Sanitas Oil 2; Glycerin 15; Water *q.s.* to make 100. A teaspoonful mixed with half-a-pint of Water is used as an antiseptic mouth wash. *University.*

Collutorium Astringens.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Collutorium Acidi Benzoici. (Benzoic Acid Mouth Wash, Miller's.)

Tincture of Krameria 15 min.; Benzoic Acid 10 gr.; Gluside 6 gr.; Peppermint Oil 2 min.; Cinnamon Oil 2 min.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) to 1 oz. Use 30 drops in half a tumbler of Water. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Boracis.

Borax 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Detergens.

Solution of Potash 1 drm.; Liquefied Phenol $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Tincture of Cochineal *q.s.*; Water to 1 oz.

Not to be taken. Use one teaspoonful in half a tumblerful of warm Water. *Royal Dental. St. George's.*

Collutorium Formalini.

Formalin 18 min.; Peppermint Oil 5 min.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) $1\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. Use a few drops to half a tumbler of Water. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Formalini c. Creolino.

Creolin 15 min.; Formalin 1 drm.; Oil of Gaultheria 5 min.; Oil of Bergamot 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform to 1 oz. Use a few drops to half a tumbler of Water. *Royal Dental.*

Collutorium Hamamelidis.

Solution of Hamamelis 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental. St. George's.*

Collutorium Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

COLLYRIA.

(*See also* GUTTÆ.)

Collyrium Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's. Lock.*

Collyrium Acidi Borici c. Belladonna.

Boric Acid 5 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis.

Boric Acid 5 gr.; Zinc Sulphate ½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Boric Acid 2; Zinc Sulphate 0·5; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collyrium Aluminis.

Alum 5 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Alum 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Collyrium Atropinæ.

Solution of Atropine Sulphate, 2·5; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collyrium Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Atropine Eye Lotion 50; Mercuric Chloride Eye Lotion 50. *University.*

Collyrium Boracis.

Borax 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Borax, 2; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collyrium Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 0·02; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*
Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Boric Acid 15 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

CONFECTIONES vel ELECTUARIA.

Confectio Ferri Redacti.

Reduced Iron 30 gr.; Treacle 1 oz. Dose ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Confectio Guaiaci Composita.

Guaiacum Resin ½ oz.; Sublimed Sulphur 1 oz.; Mustard 1 oz.; Rhubarb Root ¼ oz.: Potassium Nitrate ¼ oz.; Treacle *q.s.* to make 16 oz. Dose 1 drm. *London.*
Guaiacum Resin 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Treacle 1 drm. *St Mary's.*

Confectio Jalapæ.

Compound Powder of Jalap ½ oz.; Oil of Caraway 4 min.; Glycerin (by weight) ½ oz. Dose ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St Bartholomew's.*
Jalap Resin 24 gr.; Confection of Senna ½ oz.; Confection of Sulphur to 1 oz. *St George's.*

Confectio Potassii Tartratis Acidæ.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Honey 60 gr. *Charing Cross.*
Acid Potassium Tartrate 240 gr.; Powdered Ginger 5 gr.; Treacle (by weight) to 1 oz. Dose ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St Bartholomew's.*

Confectio Rutæ.

Rue 6 parts; Caraway 6 parts; Bay Berries 6 parts; Black Pepper 1 part; all in powder;

Asafetida 2 parts; Honey 64 parts; Distilled Water *q.s.*; mix the last three ingredients, employing a gentle heat, and add the powders. *St. George's.*

Used in ENEMA RUTÆ.

Confectio Sennæ.

Powdered Senna ½ oz.; Coriander, Jalap, Acid Potassium Tartrate, Ginger, Liquorice, of each 60 gr.; Treacle 3 oz. Dose 60 to 120 gr. *Middlesex.*

Powdered Senna 80 gr.; Jalap 30 gr.; Ginger 10 gr.; Oil of Coriander ½ min.; Treacle to 1 oz. Dose 1 or 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Confectio Sennæ et Jalapæ.

Powdered Senna 10 gr.; Powdered Coriander, Jalap, Ginger, Liquorice and Acid Potassium Tartrate, of each 2½ gr.; Treacle to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Powdered Jalap 10 gr.; Powdered Senna 15 gr.; Powdered Ginger 2 gr.; Treacle 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Confectio Sennæ et Piperis.

Confection of Senna, Confection of Pepper, equal parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

Confectio Sennæ et Sulphuris.

Confection of Senna and Confection of Sulphur, equal parts. *Guy's. King's. St. Thomas's. University.*

Confection of Senna and Confection of Sulphur, equal parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

Confection of Senna to 1 drm.; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Confection of Senna 6 drm.; Sublimed Sulphur 2 drm. Dose 1 or 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Confectio Sulphuris.

Sublimed Sulphur ½ oz.; Acid Potassium Tartrate ½ oz.; Confection of Senna 2 oz.; Treacle *q.s.* Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Sulphur 200 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 50 gr.; Treacle by weight to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Confectio Sulphuris Composita.

Confection of Sulphur ½ oz.; Guaiacum Resin 80 gr.; Rhubarb 40 gr.; Nutmeg 40 gr.; Treacle by weight to 1 oz. Dose 2 to 4 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

CONUS.

Conus Menthol.

1 drm. Menthol in each cone. *St. George's.*

CREMORES.

Cremor.

Zinc Oxide 6 drm.; Lanolin 2 drm.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 1 drm.; Olive Oil 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Cremor Calaminæ.

Prepared Calamine 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Liquid Parenol to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Cremor Calomel. *See* Ung. Hyd. Subchlor.

Cremor Ichthyol.

Ichthyol 10 min.; Cremor to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Cremor Salicylici.

Powdered Salicylic Acid 3 pt.; Phenol 1 pt.; Glycerin 10 pt. *London Skin.*

Cremor Zinci. *See* Ung. Zinci. Oxid.

Olive Oil ½ oz.; Zinc Oxide ½ oz.; Solution of Lime ½ oz.; Wool Fat ¼ oz. *King's.*

Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Soap 1 drm.; Distilled Water 3 drm.; Parenol 4 drm. *Great Northern.*

Cremor Zinci Thymol.

Thymol 5 gr.; Zinc Oxide 7 drm.; Lanolin 1 drm.; Olive Oil 1 oz.; Lime Water 1 oz. With or without Thymol. *London Skin.*

DECOCTA.

Decoctum Aloes Compositum.

Extract of Barbados Aloes 3 gr.; Potassium Carbonate 2 gr.; Chloroform 1 min.; Rectified Spirit 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Decoctum Cinchonæ.

Red Cinchona Bark 1¼ oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz. Boil 10 minutes, strain, and make up to 20 oz. *Middlesex. Royal Free. St. Bartholomew's.*

Decoctum Hemidesmi Compositum.

Hemidesmus Root 2½ oz.; Sassafras Root ¼ oz.; Guaiacum Wood ¼ oz.; Extract of Liquorice ¼ oz.: Mezereon Bark ⅛ oz.; boiling Distilled Water 30 oz. Digest 1 hour and boil 10 minutes; when cool strain and make up to 20 oz. Dose 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Decoctum Hordei (Barley Water). *See* Peptonised Foods, &c., page 390.

Decoctum Hordei Tartarizatum. *See also* Peptonised Foods, &c.

"*Imperial Drink.*"—Acid Potassium Tartrate 1½ drm.; the fresh peel of half a lemon; Sugar 20 drm.; Decoction of Barley 40 oz. Boil and strain. *St. George's.*

Decoctum Papaveris. *See also* Fotus Papaveris.

Poppy Capsules bruised 2 oz.; Water 1½ pint. Boil for 10 minutes in a covered vessel, strain, make up with Water to 1 pint. *Guy's.*

Decoctum Quercus.

Oak Bark 1¼ oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz. Boil 10 minutes, strain and make up to 20 oz. *King's. Middlesex.*

Decoctum Zittmanni.

No. 1.—*The Strong Decoction.*—Sarsaparilla Root bruised 4 oz.; Water 24 lb. Digest for 24 hours and add, tied up in linen, Sugar 2 drm.; Alum 2 drm.; Mercurous Chloride 80 gr; Cinnabar 20 gr. Then simmer this down to 8 pints, and at the close add: Powdered Anise 80 gr.; Powdered Fennel 80 gr.; Senna Leaves 1 oz.; Liquorice Root ½ oz. Let it stand one hour, press and strain. Dose 1 quart warm every morning. *Lock.*

No. 2.—*The Weak Decoction.*—To the dregs from No. 1 add: Sarsaparilla Root bruised 2 oz.; Water 24 lb. Simmer down to 8 pints, and at the close add: Lemon Peel 1 drm.; Cardamom Seeds 1 drm.; Cassia Bark 1 drm.; Liquorice Root 1 drm. Let it stand for 1 hour, strain. Dose 1 quart cold in the afternoon. *Lock.*

DENTIFRICIA.

Dentifricium.

Prepared Chalk 4 oz.; Hard Soap in powder 1 oz.; Solution of Formaldehyde 100 min. *Great Northern.*

Dentifricium Acidi Carbolici Compositum.

Liquefied Carbolic Acid 15 min.; Orris Root 30 gr.; Refined Sugar 30 gr.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate 1 oz. *London.*

Dentifricium Alkalinum.

Powdered Orris 30 gr.; Oil of Cloves 2 min.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 4 drm.; Precipitated Chalk 4 drm. *Royal Dental.*

In this as in the following Dentifrices, Oil of Cloves may be replaced by Cinnamon Oil, Oil of Gaultheria, or Peppermint Oil, according to taste.

Dentifricium Antisepticum.

Carbolic Acid 20 gr.; Precipitated Chalk 8 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Dentifricium Cretæ Compositum.

Potassium Chlorate 40 gr.; Hard Soap in powder 80 gr.; Phenol 20 gr.; Oil of Cinnamon 10 min.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Dentifricium Detergens.

Powdered Hard Soap 30 gr.; Powdered Oss. Sepia 30 gr.; Powdered Iris 30 gr.; Oil of Cloves 3 min.; Precipitated Chalk 8 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Dentifricium Dulce.

Powdered Hard Soap 30 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Powdered Iris 30 gr.; Gluside 1 gr.; Peppermint Oil 1 min.; Oil of Gaultheria 2 min.; Precipitated Chalk to 8 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Dentifricium Eucalypti Compositum.

Oil of Eucalyptus 15 min.; Powdered Castile Soap 1 drm.; Precipitated Chalk 1 oz. *London.*

Dentifricium Fortior.

Precipitated Chalk 3 oz.; Powdered Cuttlefish 1 oz.; Hard Soap in powder 1 oz.; Solution of Formaldehyde 100 min. *Great Northern.*

Dentifricium Magnesiæ Compositum.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 drm.; Borax 2 drm.; Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate to 1 oz. *Guy's. King's.* (Dentifricium.)

Dentifricium Potassii Chloratis.

Powdered Potassium Chloride 16 gr.; Compound Eucalyptus Dentifrice 4 drm.; Glycerin and Water of each equal parts—a sufficiency. *London.*

Dentifricium Saponis.

Powdered Hard Soap 30 gr.; Powdered Iris 30 gr.; Oil of Cloves 2 min.; Precipitated Chalk to 8 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Dentifricium Simplex.

Powdered Iris 30 gr.; Oil of Cloves 2 min.; Precipitated Chalk 8 drm. *Royal Dental.*

ELECTUARIA. *See* CONFECTIONES.

EMPLASTRA.

Emplastra (Unna).

No. 18.	Hydrargyr. . .	10 per cent.
	Arsenious Anhydride	10 ,,
,, 73.	Zinc Oxide . .	10 ,,
	Salicylic Acid . .	5 ,,
,, 74.	Zinc Oxide . .	10 ,,
	Ichthyol . . .	5 ,,
,, 78.	Salicylic Acid . .	20 ,,
	Creosote . . .	40 ,,
,, 88.	Hydrarg. . .	20 ,,
	Hydrar. Bichlor. .	20 ,,
	Carbolic Acid . .	10 ,,
	Zinc Oxide . .	10 ,,

London Skin.

Emplastra (Unna).

1.	Resorcin . . .	15 per cent.
2.	Zinc Oxide . . .	10 ,,
	Salicylic Acid. . .	5 ,,
3.	Zinc Oxide . . .	10 ,,
	Ichthyol . . .	5 ,,
4.	Zinc Oxide . . .	20 ,,
	Precipitated Sulphur .	1 ,,
5.	Salicylic Acid. . .	10 ,,
	Creosote . . .	20 ,,
6.	Salicylic Acid. . .	15 ,,
	Creosote . . .	30 ,,
7.	Salicylic Acid. . .	20 ,,
	Creosote . . .	40 ,,
8.	Salicylic Acid. . .	30 ,,
	Creosote . . .	50 ,,
9.	Salicylic Acid. . .	40 ,,
	Creosote . . .	40 ,,
10.	Salicylic Acid. . .	50 ,,
	Creosote . . .	50 ,,

St. John's.

Emplastrum Acidi Salicylici.

Contains 10 per cent. of Salicylic Acid, with a rubber basis. *Guy's.*

Emplastrum Acidi Salicylici et Creosoti.

This is of two strengths, and contains 10 or 50 grammes of Salicylic Acid to 20 or 50 grammes of Creosote respectively in $\frac{1}{5}$ square metre. *London.*

Emplastrum Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna 1; Resin Plaster, Soap Plaster, of each 2. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liquid Extract of Belladonna 4 oz.; Resin Plaster 5 oz. *Women.*

Emplastrum Cantharidini.

Cantharidin 0·2; Chloroform a sufficiency; Yellow Beeswax 50; Wool Fat *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Cantharides $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Yellow Wax 2 oz.; Lard 2 oz.; Resin 2 oz.; Soap Plaster $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *Women.*

Emplastrum Capsici.

Liquid Extract of Capsicum 10; Resin Plaster 95. The Liquid Extract of Capsicum is evaporated to half its bulk and the residue intimately mixed with the previously melted Resin Plaster. *University.*

Emplastrum Capsici Mite.

Caoutchouc 10 pt.; Yellow Paraffin 1 pt.; Heat carefully so as to just liquefy, and add Resin 10 pt.; Powdered Orris Root 10 pt.; Finely Powdered Capsicum 4 pt. *Royal Dental.*

Emplastrum Capsicum Forte.

Prepare as Mild Capsicum Plaster, omitting the Powdered Capsicum. When the plaster is spread, brush the surface over thinly with Oleo-resin of Capsicum, *q.s.* *Royal Dental.*

Emplastrum Hydronaphthol.

Hydronaphthol 10 pt.; Base 90 pt. *St. John's.*

Emplastrum Roborans.

Hydrated Peroxide of Iron 1 oz.; Burgundy Pitch 2 oz.; Lead Plaster 8 oz. *Women.*

EMULSIONES.

Emulsio Chloroformi.

Chloroform 1 oz.; Tincture of Quillaia 1 drm.; Water to 1 pint. *London.*

Chloroform, 1 oz.; Tincture of Quillaia 3 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.* *

Chloroform 5; Tincture of Quillaia 2; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Emulsio Iodoformi. *See also* Children's.

Iodoform 1; Alcohol (90 p.c.) a sufficiency; boiled Distilled Water 2; Glycerin 7. *Guy's. St. Bartholomew's.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Glycerin 6 drm.; Solution of Perchloride of Mercury (1 in 2000) 2 drm. *Great Northern.*

Iodoform 1 oz.; Glycerin to 10 oz. *London.*

Iodoform 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz. Sterilise the Iodoform by soaking in Carbolic Acid Lotion (1 in 20), decant, and shake with sterile Glycerin. *Royal Chest.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Glycerin 7 drm.; Water 2 drm. For local use only. *University.*

Emulsio Iodoformi et Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min.; Iodoform (Precipitated) 20 gr.; Tragacanth 4½ gr.; Gum Acacia 9 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

---

* Tincture of Senega, 1 drm., may be used in place of the Tincture of Quillaia. *St. Thomas's.*

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 3 oz.; Saccharin 1½ gr.; Oil of Caraway 6 min.; Solution of Lime to 6 oz. *Lock.*

Cod Liver Oil 10 oz.; Tragacanth 50 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.; Essential Oil of Almonds 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. Make an Emulsion. Dose ½ oz. to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Cod Liver Oil ½ oz.; Cinnamon Oil 1 min.; Gluside ¼ gr.; Mucilage of Carrageen to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Cod Liver Oil ½ oz.; Tragacanth ½ gr.; Gum Acacia 40 gr.; Essential Oil of Almonds ⅕ min.; Oil of Wintergreen 1 min.; Gluside $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cod Liver Oil 4 fl. drm.; Gum Acacia in fine powder 1 drm.; Syrup 30 min.; Essential Oil of Almonds ⅛ min.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 fl. oz. *University.*

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro.

Tartarated Iron 5 gr.; Spirit of Ether 5 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 5 min.; Cod Liver Oil 1 drm.; Water to 2 drm. *City Chest.*

Cod Liver Oil 4 fl. drm.; Gum Acacia in fine powder 1 drm.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Syrup 30 min.; Essential Oil of Almond ⅛ min.; Water *q.s.* to make 1 fl. oz. *University.*

Emulsio Paraffini. (Aseptic Shaving Cream.)

Hard Paraffin (m.p. 55° C.) 22 pt.; Prepared Suet 3 pt.; Soft Soap 2 pt.; Tragacanth in powder 2 pt.; Glycerin 2 pt.; Oil of Lavender 1 pt.; Boiling Water 68 pt. All by weight. *St. Thomas's.*

Emulsio Petrolei.

Liquid Paraffin 3 drm.; Essential Oil of Almonds ½ min.; Mucilage of Carrageen ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

ENEMATA.

Enema Amyli.

Powdered Starch 2 drm.; Water 5 oz. Boil. *London.*

Starch 1 drm.; Water 5 oz. Boil. Two ounces to be used for an enema. *St. George's.*

Add 5-10-15 min. of Tincture of Opium to 2 oz. of Mucilage of Starch. *University.*

Starch 4 drm.; Water 20 oz. Boil. *Westminster.*

Enema Amyli et Opii.

Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Mucilage of Starch to 2 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Enema Asafetidæ.

Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm.; Decoction of Barley 20 oz. *Fever.*

Asafetida 30 gr.; Distilled Water 4 oz. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Asafetida ½ oz.; Starch Enema to 4 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm.; Mucilage of Starch 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tincture of Asafetida 1 drm.; Mucilage of Starch 4 oz. *St Thomas's.*

Tincture of Asafetida ½ drm.; Water 4 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Catharticum.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 oz.; Olive Oil 2 oz.; Decoction of Barley 18 oz. *Fever.*

Enema Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 10 to 40 gr.; Starch Enema to 4 oz. *London.*

Enema Commune.

Soft Soap 8 drm.; warm Water 16 oz. To be given at a temperature of 98° F. *St. George's.*

Enema Fellis Bovini.

Purified Ox Bile 30 gr.; Soap Enema 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Enema Glycerini.

1 to 4 drm. of Glycerin to be injected with or without the same quantity of warm Water. *Charing Cross. London. St. Bartholomew's.*

2 drm. of Glycerin injected with suitable syringe. *Guy's.*

Glycerin 1 to 2 drm.; warm Water a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

1–2 drm. of Glycerin injected, undiluted, by means of a syringe. *St. Thomas's.*

Enema Nutriens. *See also* Nutrient Enemata, Peptonised Foods, &c.

Pancreatic Solution 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; One Egg; Strong Beef-tea 2 oz.; Milk 2 oz. Beat up the egg and add the milk, constantly stirring; add the other constituents and heat to 100° F. for 20 minutes. *Great Northern.*

Pancreatic Solution 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Yolk of one Egg; Beef-tea 1½ oz.; Milk to 4 oz. *St. Mary's.*

One Egg; Beef-tea 2 oz.; Milk 2 oz. Well beat the egg and mix it with the beef-tea and milk. To be given warm. Brandy (up to ½ oz.) and Pancreatic solution (1 drm.) may be added if desired. *St. Thomas's.*

Enema Nutriens (A). *See also below.*

Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 60 gr.; Extract of Malt 60 gr.; Gruel 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Enema Nutriens (B).

Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 60 gr.; Warm Water (98° F.) 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

* Enema Nutriens (1).

Essence of Beef 3 oz.; Milk 1 oz. Mix at a temperature of 95° F. Wine, Brandy, or Opium to be added as ordered. *St. Bartholomew's.*

* Enema Nutriens (2).

Essence of Beef 3 oz.; one Egg. Beat up the

egg and mix with the essence at 95° F. Wine, Brandy, or Opium as ordered. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Enema Nutriens (No. 1).

Peptone of Beef (solid) 1 drm.; Water 1 oz. *University.*

Enema Nutriens (No. 2).

Peptone of Beef (solid) 1 drm.; Malt Extract 1 drm.; Brandy 2 drm.; Strong Beef-tea 4 drm. *University.*

Enema Nutriens Peptonizatum.

To either of the above,* at a temperature of 150° F., add 1 drm. of Liquor Pancreaticus, allow the mixture to cool to 95° F. before using. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Enema Olei Lini.

Linseed Oil 2 oz.; Starch Enema to 20 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Olei Olivæ.

See Enema Oleosum.

Enema Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 2 oz.; Yolk of 1 Egg; Decoction of Barley (tepid) to 10 oz.; mix. *Charing Cross.*

Castor Oil 1 oz.; Olive Oil 4 oz.; to be injected warm. *Guy's.*

Castor Oil 1 oz.; Thin Gruel 20 oz. *King's.*

Castor Oil 1 oz.; Soft Soap ½ oz.; warm Water 10 oz. *London.*

Castor Oil 2 oz.; Soft Soap 1 oz.; warm Water 20 oz. Inject 1 pint. *London Ophthalmic.*

Castor Oil 1 oz.; Simple Enema to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Castor Oil 2 oz.; Mucilage of Starch, tepid 18 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Castor Oil 1 oz.; Mucilage of Starch 10 oz. Castor Oil may also be given in the Enema of Soap. *St. Thomas's.*

Castor Oil 2 oz.; Soap Enema to 20 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Olei Ricini Compositum.

Olive Oil 2 oz.; Castor Oil 1 oz.; Turpentine ½ oz.; Enema of Soap to 1 pint. *Women.*

Enema Olei Ricini c. Asafetidâ.

Castor Oil 4 drm.; Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm.; Mucilage of Starch to 12 oz. *Fever.*

Enema Olei Ricini c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 4 drm; Water 1 oz.; Castor Oil 1 oz.; Glycerin 1 oz. *Women.*

Enema Oleosum vel Olei.

Olive Oil 5 oz. To be injected warm. *Guy's. King's.*

(1) Olive Oil 4 oz.; Soft Soap ½ oz.; warm Water 16 oz.; or (2) Olive Oil may be given alone ½ to 1 pint, warmed to a temperature of 90° F. (32° C.). *London.*

Olive Oil 4 oz.; Simple Enema to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Olive Oil at 90° F. ½ to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Olive Oil 4 oz.; Decoct. of Oats to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Olive Oil 1–5 oz. To be injected warm. *St. Thomas's.*

Olive Oil 4 oz.; Starch Enema 16 oz. *Westminster.*

Olive Oil 4 oz.; warm Mucilage of Starch 8 oz. *Women.*

Enema Opii.

Tincture of Opium 30 min.; Mucilage of Starch 2 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's.*

Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Mucilage of Starch 2 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Opium 10 to 60 min.; Enema of Starch to 4 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Opium ½ drm.; Enema of Starch to 2 oz. *St George's.*

Tincture of Opium 10–40 min.; Mucilage of Starch 2–4 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Starch and Opium Enema for Diarrhœa.—Add 5–10–15 min. of Tincture of Opium to 2 oz. of Starch Mucilage. *University.*

Tincture of Opium 20 min.; Enema of Starch 2 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Plumbi c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 20 min.; Lead Acetate 9 gr.; Diluted Acetic Acid 15 min.; Distilled Water 3 oz. *Fever.*

Enema Rutæ.

Oil of Rue 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Simple Enema to 6 oz. *Middlesex.*

Confection of Rue 3 drm.; Infusion of Chamomile to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Oil of Rue 20 min.; Enema of Starch 6 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Salinum. *See also* Enema Sodii Chloridi.

Chloride of Sodium 1 drm.; Water 1 pint. *Women.*

Enema Saponis.

Soft Soap 1 oz.; tepid Water 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Soft Soap *q.s.*; tepid Water 40 oz. *Fever.*

Soft Soap 1 oz.; warm Water 16 oz. *Guy's.*

Hard Soap ¾ oz.; boiling Water 16 oz. To be used at a temperature of 95° to 98° F. *King's.*

Soft Soap 1 oz.; Water to 1 pint. *London. St. Mary's. Women.*

Soft Soap 1 oz.; warm Water 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Soft Soap 1 oz.; warm Water 19 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Soft Soap ¾ oz.; tepid Water 20 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Soft Soap ½ oz.; warm Water 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Enema Simplex.

Soap Solution 2 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *Great Northern.*

Soap Solution is a mixture of equal parts of Soft Soap (B.P.) and Distilled Water.

Soft Soap 1 oz.; boiling Water 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Enema Sodii Chloridi. *See also* Enema Salinum.

Sodium Chloride 2 drm.; warm Water 16 oz. *King's.*

Sodium Chloride 8 drm.; Decoction of Barley 20 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Spiritus Vini Gallici.

Brandy 1 oz.; Strong Beef-tea 3 oz. *Fever.*

Enema (Stimulant).

1 to 2 oz. of Brandy and 1–2–3 oz. of warm Water (temperature 100° F.) *University.*

Enema Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine ½ oz.; Castor Oil 1 oz.; Yolk of 1 Egg; Infusion of Linseed to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Oil of Turpentine 1 oz.; Mucilage of Starch 20 oz. *Fever.*

Oil of Turpentine ½ oz.; Mucilage of Starch to 10 oz. *Great Northern. St. Mary's.*

Oil of Turpentine 1 oz.; Mucilage of Starch 15 oz. *Guy's. Women.*

Oil of Turpentine ½ oz. to 1 oz.; Gruel or Soap Enema 16 oz. *King's.*

Turpentine ½ to 2 drm.; Enema of Starch to 20 oz. *London.*

Oil of Turpentine ½ oz.; Castor Oil 1 oz.; Decoction of Barley or Mucilage of Starch 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Oil of Turpentine ½ to 1 oz.; Simple Enema to 20 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Oil of Turpentine ¼ to ½ oz.; Mucilage of Starch ½ to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's.*

Oil of Turpentine ½ oz.; Enema of Starch 20 oz. *Westminster.*

EXTRACTA.

Extracti Glandulæ Suprarenalis.

Powdered Suprarenal Gland 1½ drm.; boiling Water 1 oz. Keep hot for ten minutes, stirring the mixture. Then allow to settle and decant. *Royal Dental.*

Extractum Malti Ferratum.

Iron Pyrophosphate 2; Water 3. Dissolve and add Extract of Malt 95. Each drm. contains about 1 gr. of Iron Pyrophosphate. Dose 1 to 4 drm. *Guy's.*

Extractum Malti c. Oleo Morrhuæ.

Extract of Malt with Cod Liver Oil, contains not less than 20 p.c. of Cod Liver Oil. *Guy's.*

Extract of Malt with the addition of about 20 p.c. of Cod Liver Oil. *London.*

Extract of Malt 2; Cod Liver Oil 1. Dose 1 to 4 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Extract of Malt 3 pts. by weight; Cod Liver Oil 1 pt. by weight. Add the Oil gradually to the Extract of Malt, with constant stirring. Dose ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Thomas's.*

Malt Extract 75 by weight; Cod Liver Oil 25 by weight. Dose ½ to 2 teaspoonfuls. *University.*

FOMENTUM.

See FOTUS.

FOTUS.

Fotus Acidi Borici.

A saturated aqueous solution to be used as a fomentation. *Charing Cross.*

Boric Acid 6 drm.; boiling Water to 1 pint. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. *King's. St. Bartholomew's.*

Boric Lint to be dipped in hot Water, lightly wrung out, and applied. Cover with Gutta Percha Tissue, Cotton Wool and a bandage. *London.*

Boric Acid 6 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. To be used hot. *London Ophthalmic.*

Fotus Belladonnæ.

Glycerin of Belladonna 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. To be sprinkled on flannel wrung out from hot Water, immediately before application. *Charing Cross.*

Glycerin of Belladonna 10 min.; Water to 1 oz.; to be used warm. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Belladonna 1 to 2 drm.; boiling Water —a sufficient quantity. The Tincture to be sprinkled on flannel which has been wrung out from boiling Water immediately before application. *King's.*

Paint the part with Glycerin of Belladonna and apply flannel wrung out of hot Water; cover with Gutta Percha Tissue, Cotton Wool, and bandage. *London.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 drm.; Distilled Water 20 oz. Dissolve and filter. *Middlesex.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Extract of Belladonna 2 drm.; hot Water to 20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Fotus Boroglyceridi.

Boroglyceride 1 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. Boroglyceride is prepared by heating together in a water-bath 2 parts of Boric Acid and 3 parts of Glycerin. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Fotus Glycerinum Acidi Borici.

Glycerin of Boric Acid 1 drm.; boiling Water to 20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Fotus Opii.

Tincture of Opium ½ to 1 drm.; boiling Water— a sufficient quantity. To be used in same manner as Fotus Belladonnæ. *King's.*

Tincture of Opium to be sprinkled on flannel wrung out of hot Water and applied under Gutta Percha Tissue, Cotton Wool and a bandage. *London.*

Fotus Papaveris.

Capsules sliced, 3 or more; Water 2 pints; boil for a quarter of an hour and strain. *Fever.*

Bruised Poppy Capsules 2 oz.; Water 1½ pint. Boil for 15 minutes and strain. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. *King's.*

Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz. Boil for a quarter of an hour in a covered vessel, strain, and add Water, to make up to a pint. *Middlesex.*

Poppy Capsules 6; Water 2 pints. Crush the Capsules, and after rejecting the seeds, boil with two pints of Water until reduced to one pint. Strain. *Royal Dental.*

Bruised Poppy Capsules 2 oz.; Water 1 pint. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Bruised Poppy Capsules 16 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. *St. George's.*

Bruised Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; Water 20 oz.; boil fifteen minutes and strain. *Westminster.*

Bruised Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; boiling Water to 20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Fotus Papaveris c. Potassii Chlorate.

Potassium Chlorate ½ oz.; Hot Poppy Fomentation 1 pint. Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Fotus Sodii.

Sodium Carbonate ½ oz.; Water 20 oz. *King's.*

Fotus Terebinthinæ.

Hot damp Flannel sprinkled with 2 drm. of Oil of Turpentine, covered with Gutta Percha Tissue. *Charing Cross. Fever. Westminster. Women.*

Oil of Turpentine 1 to 4 drm. according to strength required, mixed with 1 pint of boiling Water; pour over lint, wring, and apply as a hot fomentation. For infants and young children it is convenient to place the dry lint on a wringing cloth, sprinkle over it 2 drm. Oil of

Turpentine, then cover up in the wringing cloth, pour over it 1 pint of boiling Water, wring, and apply. *King's.*

Sprinkle Turpentine on Flannel wrung out of hot Water, and apply to the affected part. Cover with Gutta Percha Tissue, Cotton Wool and bandage. *London.*

Oil of Turpentine 2 drm. Sprinkle on Flannel dipped in Water at 120° F., and wrung out; when applied to be covered with Gutta Percha Tissue. *St. Bartholomew's.*

FUMIGATIO.

(*See also* CHARTA ET VAPORES.)

Fumigatio Potassii Nitratis.

(Inhalation of smoke from ignited Nitrated Papers.)

Potassium Nitrate 40 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Saturate white blotting-paper with this solution and dry it. Cut into 3 by 4 inch strips. One to six of the strips may be burnt at each fumigation. *City Chest. See also* Charta Potassii Nitratis.

Fumigatio Chlori.

Sodium Chloride 1 oz.; Black Manganese Oxide ¾ oz. Mix. Chlorine is evolved on the addition of Sulphuric Acid. To be used only for disinfecting purposes. *Middlesex.*

Fumigatio Nitrosa Composita.

Powdered Belladonna Leaves; Powdered Hyoscyamus Leaves; Powdered Stramonium Leaves; Powdered Tobacco Leaves; Potassium Nitrate; of each equal parts. Half a teaspoonful for each fumigation. *City Chest.*

GARGARISMATA.

Gargarisma Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 8 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. King's. Great Northern. St. Bartholomew's.*

Glycerin of Phenol 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Saturated cold aqueous solution of Phenol (=48 gr. Crystals) 1½ oz.; Water 8½ oz. *Fever.*

Glycerin of Phenol 25 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Glycerin of Phenol 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Glycerin of Phenol 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Liquefied Phenol 3 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 60 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 6 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Liquefied Phenol 5 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Gargarisma Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Borax 5 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Gargarisma Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Gargarisma Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Lock.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's. Royal Chest. Royal Free. St. Bartholomew's. St. George's. St. Thomas's.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tannic Acid 50 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Glycerin 3½ drm.; Compound Infusion of Roses to 3 oz. *Fever.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 24 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 2 oz.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 10; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Glycerin 2½ drm.; Camphor Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Acidi Tannici et Acidi Gallici.

Tannic Acid 360 gr.; Gallic Acid 120 gr.; Water 1 oz. To be made fresh as required. *Central Throat.*

Gargarisma Æruginis.

Copper Acetate 10 gr.; Vinegar 1 drm. Dissolve, strain and add Glycerin 2 oz.; Honey 2 drm.; Solution of Lime to 10 oz. *Lock.*

Copper Acetate 10 gr.; Vinegar 60 min. Dissolve and strain; add Honey 120 min.; Glycerin 10 drm.; Solution of Lime to 10 oz. *St. George's.*

Gargarisma Alkalina.

Potassium Chlorate 12 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Aluminis.

Alum 1 drm.; Water 12 oz. *Central Throat. Guy's.*

Glycerin of Alum 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Alum 10 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Alum 50 gr.; Oxymel 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Alum 100 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 2 drm.; Treacle 6 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Fever.*

Alum 3 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *Lock.*

Alum 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Alum 1½ drm.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Aluminium Sulphate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Alum 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. *Middlesex.*

Alum 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Alum 100 gr.; Water to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Alum 10 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Alum 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water 7½ oz. *Throat.*

Alum 2; Acid Infusion of Roses *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Alum 24 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 2 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Aluminis Compositum.

Alum 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Alum 100 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh (St.B.P.) 50 min.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Gargarisma Aluminis c. Acido Tannico. *See also* Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici pro Gargarisma.

Alum 5 gr.; Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Alum 60 gr.; Tannic Acid 80 gr.; Water 10 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Aluminis et Potassii Chloratis.

Alum 4 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Boracis. *See also* Lotio Boracis.

Glycerin of Borax 45 min.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Glycerin of Borax 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Borax 50 gr.; Honey 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Borax 50 gr.; Treacle ½ oz.; Water to 5 oz. *Fever.*

Borax 25 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 50 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Borax 10 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Borax 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Skin. St. John's.*

Borax ½ oz.; Oxymel 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Borax 10 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh (St.B.P.) 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Borax 10 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St George's.*

Borax 1 oz.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's.*

Borax 1 drm.; White Sugar 40 gr.; Water to 4 oz. *Throat.*

Borax 1 drm.; Glycerin 2½ drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum.

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Borax 24 gr.; Glycerin 24 min.; Tincture of Myrrh 24 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Boracis c. Myrrhâ.

Glycerin of Borax 5 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 60 min.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Gargarisma Boracis et Potassii Chloratis.

Borax 3 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 6 gr.; Tincture

of Myrrh (St.B.P.) 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Gargarisma Capsici.

Tincture of Capsicum 100 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 60 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Gargarisma Chlori. *See also* Vapor Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate 5 drm.; Hydrochloric Acid 150 min. Mix in a dry bottle, and let the gas generated replace the air in the bottle; then put the stopper in the bottle and let it stand for two minutes; lastly, add, gradually, Water to 30 oz.; just before use add 1 drm. of Syrup to every oz. of the gargle. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Potassium Chlorate 8 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. Place the Potassium Chlorate in a dry bottle, add the Acid, cork, and set aside for 10 minutes; then add the Water slowly, shaking vigorously after each addition. *London.*

Solution of Chlorine ½ oz.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Chlorine (St.B.P.) of full strength, or diluted, as may be ordered, 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; let it stand for half-an-hour and add gradually, frequently shaking, Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Chlorate 200 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid (strong) 40 min.; Water to 1 pint. Directions similar to *London. St Thomas's.*

Gargarisma Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 48 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Gargarisma Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 100 min.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Gargarisma Formaldehydi.

Formalin 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Gargarisma "Hazelin."

Hazelin 3 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid $1\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Glycerin 8 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Sodium Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Skin. St. John's.*

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Glycerin $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Glycerin 24 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Glycerin $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi Fort.

Mercuric Chloride 4 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Glycerin 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 4 oz. *Lock.*

Gargarisma Hydrargyri et Potassii Chloratis.

Black Wash ½ oz.; Gargle of Potassium Chlorate ½ oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Hydrochloricum.

See Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Gargarisma Krameriæ.

Tincture of Krameria 10 min.; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 3 min.; Glycerin of Borax 40 min. Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Tincture of Krameria 2; Tincture of Myrrh 2; Compound Tincture of Lavender 0·5; Glycerin of Borax 8; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Gargarisma Listerini.

Listerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Gargarisma Myrrhæ.

Tincture of Myrrh 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 3 oz. *Middlesex.*

Gargarisma Nigra.

Calomel 2½ gr.; Lime Water 1 oz. To be dispensed with a special label bearing a caution against swallowing. *Central Throat.*

Gargarisma Plumbi et Aluminis.

Lead Acetate 1 drm.; Alum Tri-sulphate I drm.; Water 6 oz. Dissolve, filter, and add Orange-flower Water 2 oz. *Lock.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.

See also Haust. Potass. Chlor.
See also Lotio Potass. Chlor.
See also Mistura Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Glycerin 1½ drm.; Water to 6 oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Glycerin 3 drm.; Water to 6 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. King's. London.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Water 6 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Chlorate 96 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 48 min.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. Mix the first two in a bottle and let stand for 3 minutes, then add the Water gradually and lastly the Glycerin. *London Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Skin. St. John's.*

Potassium Chlorate ½ oz.; Distilled Water 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *Royal Chest. St. Mary's.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh (St.B.P.) 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Glycerin 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's. Samaritan. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Chlorate 200 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 100 min.; Water to 1 pint. Dissolve the Potassium Chlorate in the Water and add the Dil. Hydrochloric Acid. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Water 5 oz. *Throat.*

Potassium Chlorate, 5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drm.; Glycerin 2½ drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis Acidum.

Potassium Chlorate 50 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 50 min.; Syrup 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis Compositum.

Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Potassium Chlorate Gargle to 1 oz. *London.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis c. Ferro.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride ½ drm.; Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Chlorate of Potash Gargle to 1 oz. *London.*

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's. London. St. Bartholomew's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever. Great Northern. St. Mary's. St. Thomas's. Westminster.*

Potassium Permanganate ⅛ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 2·5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Gargarisma Resorcin.

Resorcin 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Resorcin 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma "Sanitas."

Sanitas 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Throat.*

Gargarisma Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 40 gr.; Sodium Carbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Central Throat. Charing Cross. Throat.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Fever.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 8 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 10; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

GELATINA.

Gelatina Ichthyol.

White Gelatin 4 drm.; Ichthyol 2 drm.; Glycerin 9 drm.; Water 9 drm. *London Skin.*

Gelatin of Resorcin, Gelatin of Tar, and Gelatin of Sulphur made by replacing the Ichthyol in the above formula by an equal quantity of Resorcin, Tar, and Sulphur respectively.

Gelatina Menthol.

Menthol 20 gr.: Rectified Spirit *q.s.* to dissolve Menthol; Tincture of Orange ½ oz.; Syrup ½ oz.; Carrageen *q.s.* to make 1 oz. of jelly. *St. Mary's.*

Gelatina Zinci Dura.

White Gelatin 4 drm.; Zinc Oxide 3 drm.; Glycerin 5 drm.; Water 9 drm. *London Skin. St. John's.*

GELATUM.

Gelato-glycerin. *See* BUGINARIA

Gelatum Zinci Oxidi. (Unna's Paste.)

Zinc Oxide 3 oz.; Glycerin 7 oz.; Gelatin 3 oz.; Water 7 oz. *Great Northern.*

(*See also* PASTA ZINCI ET GELATINI and GLYCOGELATINUM ZINCI OXIDI.)

GLUCANTHA.

Tragacanth, in powder 240 gr.; Water 240 min.; Syrup of Glucose 2 oz. Pill Excipient. *Guy's.*

GLYCERINA.

Glycerinum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 oz.; Glycerin 4 oz. *Women.*

Glycerinum Atropinæ.

Atropine Sulphate 25½ gr.; Water 5 oz.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 100 min.; Glycerin to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 0·25; Water 25; Compound Tincture of Lavender 1; Glycerin *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Glycerinum Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; boiling Distilled Water 2 drm.; Glycerin to 3 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 4 drm.; boiling Water 4 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm. *Great Northern.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; boiling Distilled Water 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz. The extract to be rubbed with the Distilled Water, and the Glycerin added gradually. *King's.*

Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; warm Water 1 drm. *Lock.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 2 drm.; Water 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz. *London.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; Water 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ½ oz.; Water 1 drm.; Glycerin 3 drm. *Middlesex.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 8 drm.; Water 2 drm.; Glycerin to 2 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Glycerinum Bismuthi Carbonatis.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 2820 grains; Water 3 fl. oz.; Nitric Acid 4½ fl. oz.

The solution obtained by dissolving the Bismuth salt in the mixed Water and Nitric Acid is poured into a solution obtained by dissolving 5½ oz. of Ammonium Carbonate in 30 fl. oz. of Water.

The precipitated Bismuth Oxycarbonate after being washed twice by decantation is filtered through a fine muslin filter, allowed to drain, and incorporated with sufficient Glycerin to produce 10 fl. oz.

Its fine state of division renders a suspending agent unnecessary and it may be prescribed with Water or aqueous fluids. Contains 1 gr. of Bismuth Oxycarbonate in 2 min. *St. Thomas's.*

Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi. *See also* Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Consumption. London.*

Ferric Chloride 1 pt.; Glycerin 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 oz.; Glycerin 1 oz. *Middlesex. University.*

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 17½ gr.; Glycerin 20 oz.; Distilled Water to 40 oz. (1 in 1000). *London.*

Mercuric Chloride 1, 2, or 4 parts; Glycerin 100 parts. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride 0·1; Glycerin *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Alcoholicum. *Syn.* Glycerin, Alcohol, Perchloride.

Mercuric Chloride 35; Glycerin 50; Methyl Blue 0·05; Methylated Spirit *q.s.* to make 100.

One fl. drm. is added to each pint of infective urine before it is poured down the slop sinks. *University.*

Glycerinum Ichthyolis.

Ammonium Sulpho-Ichthyolate 10; Glycerin *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Glycerinum Iodi. (Morton's Fluid.) *See also* Injectio Iodi.

Iodine 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 30 gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's. St. Thomas's.*

Glycerinum Iodoformi.

Iodoform (washed with 1 in 20 Solution of Phenol) 1 pt.; Glycerin 9 pt. *King's.*

Glycerinum Resorcin.

Resorcin 1 pt.; Distilled Water 1 pt.; Glycerin 3 pt. *Guy's.*

GLYCO-GELATINUM.

Glyco-gelatinum. *See also* Pastilli.

Gelatin 2 oz.; Carmine Solution *q.s.*; Water 5 oz.; Glycerin 5 oz.; Oil of Lemon 20 min. Used as a basis for throat Pastils. *St. Thomas's.*

Glyco-gelatinum Zinci Oxidi. *See also* Gelatum Zinci and Pasta Zinci et Gelatini.

Zinc Oxide 90 gr.; Gelatin 90 gr.; Glycerin 3 drm.; Distilled Water 4 drm. Rub the Oxide into a smooth paste with the Glycerin; then mix with the Gelatin previously dissolved in hot Water and stir till cold. *Middlesex.*

Glyco-gelatinum Zinci.

Gelatin 2½ parts; Glycerin 2½ parts; Zinc Oxide 4 parts; Water 11 parts. Soft Jelly. Gelatin 3 parts; Glycerin 2 parts; Zinc Oxide 5 parts; Water 10 parts. Hard and very contractile. *Charing Cross.*

Gelatin 3 parts; Water 9 parts; Glycerin 6 parts; Zinc Oxide 2 parts. *Guy's.*

GOSSYPIA MEDICATA.

Gossypium Arseniosum.

Arsenious Anhydride 5 pt.; Tannin 2 pt.; Morphine Acetate 10 pt.; Liquid Phenol *q.s.* to make a thin paste; finely cut Absorbent Cotton *q.s.* Mix the Arsenious Anhydride, Tannic Acid, and Morphine Acetate with the Phenol, and incorporate sufficient of the cotton for the purpose. *Royal Dental.*

Gossypium Ligneum. (Wood-wool.)

Consists of finely comminuted pine wood rendered antiseptic by Mercuric Chloride. *Guy's.*

Gossypium Stypticum.

Alum 2 drm.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 drm.; Water 1½ oz.; Absorbent Cotton 1 oz. Dissolve the Alum in the Water and add the Iron Perchloride Solution. Pour over the cotton in such a way that all is absorbed. Afterwards by means of a press, squeeze the damp cotton until the solution is evenly distributed. Dry. *Royal Dental.*

*GUTTÆ.

(FOR THE EYES AND EARS.)

(*See also* COLLYRIA.)

Guttæ. Eyedrops. These are made by dissolving

---

* These drops, intended for aural use, should be introduced into the ear at a temperature of about 100° F. *Throat.*

the required medicament in recently boiled and cooled Distilled Water, the strength being indicated in parts per 100 parts by volume. *St. Thomas's.*

Guttæ Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 16 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Boric Acid 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. (Aural.) *Great Northern.*
Boric Acid 20 gr.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. (Aural.) *King's.*
Boric Acid 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Lock. St. Mary's.*

Guttæ Acidi Borici et Boracis.

Boric Acid 16 gr.; Borax 16 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Acidi Borici c. Cocaina.

Boric Acid 5 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Guttæ Acidi Borici c. Opio.

Boric Acid 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Opium 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Guttæ Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol and Glycerin, of each equal parts. *London.*
Phenol 10 gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Guttæ Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 2 gr.; Olive Oil ½ oz. *Throat.**

Guttæ Acidi Salicylici Compositæ.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Boric Acid 20 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Guttæ Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Adrenalinæ Chloridi.

Solution of Adrenaline Chloride 1–1000 to 1–4000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Alcohol.

Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Alcohol Absoluti.

Absolute Alcohol 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Alcohol c. Acido Borico.

Rectified Spirit, Boric Acid Drops of each ½ oz. *Central Throat.*†

Guttæ Alcohol c. Acido Carbolico.

Glycerin of Phenol 40 min.; Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Guttæ Alcohol c. Acido Salicylico.

Salicylic Acid 5 gr.; Rectified Spirit 4 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm. *Central Throat.*†

Guttæ Alcohol c. Hydrargyri Perchlorido.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride, Rectified Spirit of each ½ oz. *Central Throat.*†

Guttæ Alcohol c. Zinci Chlorido.

Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Zinc Chloride Drops (C.T.P.) to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Guttæ Aluminii Acetici.

Solution of Aluminium Acetate 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis.

Alum 0·5; Zinc Sulphate 0·25; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

---

† In regard to all these Alcoholic drops, should a smaller or larger proportion of Alcohol be desired, the required percentage is indicated in figures. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's. King's. Royal Free. St. George's.*

Silver Nitrate 0·5 per cent. *University.*

Silver Nitrate 1 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Silver Nitrate 0·25, 0·5, 1, 2; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Argyroli.

Argyrol 48 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Argyrol 21·8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. (5 per cent.) *St. George's.*

Argyrol, 25 per cent., 10 per cent., 5 per cent., 2 per cent. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Atropinæ. *See also below.*

Solution of Atropine Sulphate 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. Royal Free. St. George's.*

Atropine Sulphate ½ gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 to 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex. St. Bartholomew's. Throat.**

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing ½ or 1 per cent. of Atropine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 0·5 or 1 p.c. in recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Atropine Sulphate ¼ gr., 1, 2, or 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Guttæ Atropinæ Fortes.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Salicylic Acid ½ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1, 2, or 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. (Eye Drops.) *London.*

Atropine Sulphate 1, 2, or 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate 0·25 p.c.; 0·5 p.c.; or 1 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortiores.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Guttæ Atropinæ et Cocainæ.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.: Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing 1 per cent. of Atropine Sulphate, and 2 per cent. of Cocaine Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Salicylic Acid 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Atropine Sulphate 0·5, 1; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Atropinæ c. Zinco.

Atropine Sulphate 1 or 2 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Atropinæ et Zinci Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Guttæ Chloroformi Compositæ.

Chloroform 4 drm.; Oil of Rose Geranium 1 min.; Acetic Ether, Rectified Spirit, of each 2 drm. For use with Eustachian Self-Inflator. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 6 gr.; Distilled Water 2 drm. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. (Eye Drops.) *Charing Cross. London.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 9 gr.; Chlorbutol 1 gr.; boiled Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 to 40 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 9 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. About a 2 per cent. solution. *Royal Free.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 16 gr.; Boric Acid 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 p.c., with recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Cocainæ Hydrochloridi.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Wat 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Cocainæ c. Acido Carbolico.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Phenol 10 r.; Distilled Water to ½ oz. *Throat.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Cocainæ et Acidi Carbolici.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5; Phenol 5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Guttæ Cocainæ c. Physostigmina.

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Guttæ Cocainæ et Olei Ricini.

Cocaine 20 gr.; Castor Oil to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Guttæ Cocainæ Oleosæ.

Cocaine 8 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Guttæ Cocainæ et Resorcini.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Resorcin 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Copper Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Copper Sulphate 5 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Water to ½ oz. *Throat.**

Copper Sulphate 0·25 p.c., 0·5 p.c., 0·1 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Daturinæ.

Daturine Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Dioninæ.

Dionin 2·5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Duboisinæ Sulphatis.

Duboisine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Duboisine Sulphate 0·25 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Eserinæ. *See also* Guttæ Physostigminæ.

Eserine Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Eserine Sulphate ½, 1, 2, or 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Eserine Sulphate 0·25 p.c., 0·5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Eserinæ c. Cocaina.

Eserine Sulphate 1 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 0·25; Cocaine Hydrochloride 1; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Euphthalminæ.

Euphthalmine Hydrochloride 5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Euphthalminæ Hydrochloridi.

Euphthalmine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Fluoresceïn.

Fluoresceïn 8 gr.; Solution of Potash 130 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Fluoresceïn 2; Borax 4; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Glycerini Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol 60 min.; Distilled Water to ½ oz. *Throat.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr.; boiled Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. London Ophthalmic. St. Mary's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 9 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 9 gr.; Chlorbutol 1 gr.; boiled Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Homatropine Sulphate 6 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

A solution in Distilled Water, containing 1 per cent. of Homatropine Hydrobromide. *St. Thomas's. University. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 2 gr.; Salicylic Acid 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Guttæ Homatropinæ Hydrobromidi.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Guttæ Homatropinæ et Cocainæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic. St. Mary's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 5 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 6 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Homatropine 10 gr.; Cocaine 10 gr.; Almond Oil to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 6 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 6 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

A solution in Distilled Water, containing ½ per cent. of Homatropine Hydrobromide, and 1 per cent. of Cocaine Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 1 p.c.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 p.c. with recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Salicylic Acid 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 1; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2; Distilled Water 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Homatropinæ et Cocainæ Oleosæ.

Homatropine 10 gr.; Cocaine 10 gr.; Castor Oil to 1 oz. *London.*

Guttæ Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Potassium Iodide $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. (= about 1 in 3,000 to 1 in 1,000). *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Hydrargyri Nitratis.

Diluted Nitrate of Mercury Ointment 1 drm.; Olive Oil $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. (Aural.) *London.*

Guttæ Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Guttæ Hydrogenii Peroxidi.

Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide (10 vol.), Distilled Water, of each equal parts. *London.*

Hydrogen Peroxide 10 volumes. These drops should not be warmed. *Throat.**

Guttæ Hyoscinæ. *Syn.* Guttæ Scopolaminæ.

Hyoscine Hydrobromide 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 per cent. of Hyoscine Hydrobromide. *St. Thomas's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Hyoscine Hydrobromide 0·5 p.c. with recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Scopolamine Hydrobromide 0·1 p.c., 0·25 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Hyoscinæ Hydrobromidi. *Syn.* Guttæ Scopolaminæ.

Hyoscine Hydrobromide 1 or 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Guttæ Hyoscinæ et Cocainæ.

A solution in Distilled Water containing ½ p.c. of Hyoscine Hydrobromide and 1 p.c. of Cocaine Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

Guttæ Ichthargani.

Solution of Ichthargan 4 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr.: Rectified Spirit ½ oz. *Throat.**

Guttæ Morphinæ et Cocaine.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 24 gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to ½ oz. *Great Northern. Throat.**

Guttæ Opii.

Wine of Opium 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tincture of Opium 2 drm.; Olive Oil 2 drm. *Throat.**

Guttæ Opii et Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Physostigminæ. *See also* Guttæ Eserinæ.

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Middlesex.*

Physostigmine Sulphate ½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's. King's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Physostigmine Sulphate ½, 1, 2, or 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free. St. Bartholomew's. St. George's.*

Physostigmine 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

A solution in Distilled Water, containing ½ or 1 per cent. of Physostigmine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 0·25, or 0·5, or 1 p.c., with recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 or 2 gr.; Salicylic Acid 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Guttæ Physostigminæ c. Cocaina.

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Guttæ Pilocarpinæ.

Pilocarpine Nitrate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 4 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 0·5 p.c. with recently boiled Distilled Water. *University.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 0·25 p.c., 0·5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Pilocarpinæ Nitratis.

Pilocarpine Nitrate 2 or 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. (Eye Drops.) *London.*

Guttæ Plumbi.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 30 min.; Glycerin 1½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Plumbi et Aluminii Acetici. (Burow's sol.).

Lead Acetate 24 gr.; Solution of Aluminium Acetate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Protargol.

Protargol 24 gr.; Water ½ oz. *Throat.**
Protargol 30 p.c., 10 p.c., 5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Quininæ c. Atropina.

Neutral Quinine Sulphate 4 gr.; Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Guttæ Scopolaminæ. *See* Guttæ Hyoscinæ.

Guttæ Sodii Carbolizati.

Glycerin of Phenol 2 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Guttæ Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. (Aural.) *King's.*
Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Phenol 1 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to ½ oz. *Throat.**
Sodium Bicarbonate 7; Phenol 0·5; Glycerin 50; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Guttæ Spiritûs.

Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Boric Acid 10 gr. Water to ½ oz. The strength of the spirit may be gradually increased until pure spirit is used. *Throat.*
Boric Acid 5; Rectified Spirit 25; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Guttæ Spiritûs c. Formalin. (Aural.)

Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Solution of Formaldehyde 12 min. *Great Northern.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Guttæ Zinci.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Guttæ Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 4 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 4 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London. Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride 0·25 p.c., 0·5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Zinci Chloridi et Acidi Borici.

Zinc Chloride ½, 1, or 2 gr.; Boric Acid 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Eye drops. *London.*

Guttæ Zinci Chloridi c. Cocainâ.

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing ½ p.c. of Zinc Chloride and ¼ p.c. of Cocaine Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Great Northern. Guy's. London Ophthalmic. Royal Free. Westminster.*

Zinc Sulphate 0·5 p.c. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis et Aluminis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Alum 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

HAUSTULUS.

(*See* CHILDREN'S.)

HAUSTUS.*

Haustus Acidi Gallici.

Gallic Acid 10 gr.; Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Glycerin of Gallic Acid 25 min.; Rectified Spirit, 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Gallic Acid 10 gr.; Acid Infusion of Roses, 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici et Sodii.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Acidi Nitrici et Strychninæ.

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

---

* When an asterisk is against the name of *St. Bartholomew's*, it signifies that such draught may, in reduced quantity, be considered suitable for children.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Orange Peel ½ oz.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Orange 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Acidi et Opii.

Diluted Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Caraway Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Acidi Phosphorici.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 20 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Acidi Phosphorici et Strychniæ.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Acidus c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Nitro-hydrochloric Acid draught to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Aconiti c. Colchico et Quininâ.

Tincture of Aconite 7 min.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 6 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Æthereus.

Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Syrup, of each ½ drm.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ætheris Ammoniatus.

Spirit of Ether ½ drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental. St. Bartholomew's.**

Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ætheris et Ammoniæ.

Spirit of Ether ½ drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ætheris Compositus.

Ether 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz.; add a sufficient quantity of Solution of Indigo Sulphate to impart a bluish tint. *Fever.*

Spirit of Ether ½ drm.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Albus. *See also* Mist. Alba.

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Alkalinus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Haustus Aluminis.

Alum 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis c. Camphorâ.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis Compositus.

Strong Solution of Ammonium Acetate 40 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis c. Ferro.

Strong Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2½ drm.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis et Ipecacuanhæ.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2½ drm.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ammonii Acetatis c. Scillâ.

Vinegar of Squill 20 min.; Draught of Ammonium Acetate to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Ammoniæ et Ætheris.

Spirit of Ether 30 min; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ammonii Alkalinus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ammoniæ Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ammonii Carbonatis et Ipecacuanhæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Ammonium Chloride 30 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ammonii Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. Citric Acid 17 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St George's.*
To be mixed and taken during effervescence.

Haustus Ammoniæ Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. Tartaric Acid 18 gr.; Water ½ oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ammoniæ et Cinchonæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ammoniæ et Nucis Vomicæ.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ammoniæ et Senegæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Concentrated Solution of Senega 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ammoniaci Fetidus.

Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Mixture of Ammoniacum to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 1 drm.; Strong Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Antimonii et Ammonii Chloridi.

Antimonial Wine 15 min.; Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Antimonii c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Antimonial Wine 30 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Antimonii c. Morphinâ.

Antimonial Wine 40 min.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Aperiens. *Syn.* H.D.

Magnesium Sulphate 150 gr.; Emulsion of Chloroform $7\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *London.*

Haustus Apomorphinæ Compositus.

Apomorphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Squill 1 drm.; Oil of Turpentine 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia *q.s.*; Spirit of Ether 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Arsenicalis Alkalinus c. Ferro.

Arsenical Solution 4 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Arsenicalis c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Arsenical Solution 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Arsenici et Ferri.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Asafetidæ.

Tincture of Asafetida 1 drm.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Asafetida 10 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Dill Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Balsami Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 20 min.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Ammoniacum Mixture to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Calumba 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 20 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Bismuthi Alkalinus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Bismuthi et Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 15 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Bismuthi Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 15 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Water to 1 oz.; and Tartaric Acid 18 gr.; Distilled Water ½ oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Bromidiæ.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Chloral Hydrate 10 gr.; Tincture of Indian Hemp 3 min.; Hyoscyamus Juice 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 2 min.; Tincture of Orange 3 min.; Simple Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Bromidi Compositus.

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr.; Potassium Bromide 5 gr.; Sodium Bromide 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Bromo-Chloral Compositus.

Chloral Hydrate 10 gr.; Tincture of Indian Hemp 3 min.; Tincture of Orange 3 min.; Henbane Juice 10 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 2 min.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Haustus Buchu.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Calcii Chloridi.

Calcium Chloride 10 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Calcii Hypophosphitis Compositus.

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate 60 min.; Glycerin 60 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Calumbæ Alkalinus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Calumba 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Orange Peel to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Concentrated Solution of Calumba 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Cannabis Indicæ.

Extract of Indian Hemp 1 gr.; Ether 15 min.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Cannabis et Stramonii.

Tincture of Indian Hemp 10 min.; Tincture of Stramonium 10 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Caffeine Citrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Carminativus.

Rhubarb 5 gr.; Ginger 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Caryophyllatus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Spirit of Chloroform, of each 20 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Caryophylli Compositus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada ½ drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Cascaræ Sagradæ Compositus.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus ½ drm.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 10 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 drm.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Cascarillæ Compositus.

Vinegar of Squill 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Oxymel of Squill ½ drm.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Cascarillæ c. Scillâ.

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Chiratæ.

Infusion of Chiretta 1 oz. *Fever.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 20 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Syrup of Tolu 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Chloral Hydrate 20 gr.; Syrup ½ drm; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Chloral et Ammonii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Ammonium Bromide 20 gr.; Syrup ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Chloral et Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Haustus Chloral et Potassii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Syrup of Balsum of Tolu 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Haustus Chloral Hydratis.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Haustus Chloralamidi.

Chloralamide 30 gr.; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Chloralamide ½ drm.; Alcohol ½ drm.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate ½ gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; mix for 5 minutes, and add Water 7½ drm.; Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. *Fever.*

Glycerin 1 drm.; Solution of Chlorine (St.B.P.) of full strength or diluted as ordered to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Chloroformi Compositus.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 12 min.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup of Squill ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Chloroform 1 min.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min.; Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Tincture of Cascarilla 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Cinchonæ.

Cinchonine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Treacle ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Cinchonæ Acidus.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Decoction of Bark to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Cinchonæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Decoction of Bark to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Colchici.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 15 min.; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Colchici Compositus. *See also* Haustus Potassii Iodidi c. Colchico.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Wine of Colchicum 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Copaibæ.

Copaiba 30 min.; Solution of Potash 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Copaiba 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Solution of Potash 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Copaiba 30 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Solution of Potash 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Copaibæ Resinæ.

Tincture of Copaiba Resin (3 min. contain 1 gr.) 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 60 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 60 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Resin of Copaiba 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 40 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Copaibæ et Cubebæ.

Cubebs 30 gr.; Copaiba Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Creosoti.

Creosote 3 to 30 min.; Rectified Spirit 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Cretæ Aromaticus.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr.; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr.; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Cretæ Aromat. c. Opio.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium 20 gr.; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Cretæ c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 1 drm.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Cretæ Compositus.

Prepared Chalk 15 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 60 min.; Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Cretæ Compositus c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 20 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Haustus Cretæ et Opii.

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Tincture of Catechu ½ drm.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Cretæ Opiatus.

See also Haustus Cretæ et Opii.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu ½ drm.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Prepared Chalk 20 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 1½ drm.; Syrup 1 drm.; Oil of Peppermint 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Diureticus.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 40 gr.; Tincture of Digitalis 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. in effervescence with Tartaric Acid 17 gr.; Water ½ oz. *City Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. in effervescence with Tartaric Acid or Citric Acid 18 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Fever. Westminster.*

Haustus Effervescens Ammoniatus.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. in effervescence with Citric Acid 17 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Effervescens c. Acido Hydrocyanico.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz.; Tartaric Acid 18 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Effervescens c. Calumbâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz.; Tartaric Acid 17 gr.; Infusion of Calumba ½ oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Emeticus.

Antimonial Wine 2 drm.; Ipecacuanha Wine 6 drm. *Fever.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 4 drm.; Oxymel of Squill 4 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Emeticus Purgans.

Tartarated Antimony ⅙ gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ergotæ.

Liquid Extract of Ergot ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ergotæ Acidus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Infusion of Ergot to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ergotæ Ammoniatus.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ergotæ c. Ferro.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Extracti Filicis Liquidi.

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm; Tincture of Senega ½ drm.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ferri Acetatis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Diluted Acetic Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Orange Flowers 30 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri Acidus.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ferri Alkalinus.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri c. Aloë.

Compound Decoction of Aloes 3 drm.; Compound Mixture of Iron 5 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ferri Amarus.

Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate 1 drm.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ferri et Ammoniæ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ferri et Ammonii Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Ferri Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri Arsenicalis.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 2½ min.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ferri Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri et Arsenici.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Arsenical Solution 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ferri et Digitalis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Digitalis ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri Effervescens.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1½ oz. To be taken with a tablespoonful of lemon juice during effervescence. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri et Ergotæ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri Iodidi.

Syrup of Ferrous Iodide ½ drm.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri c. Magnesiâ.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ferri c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 3 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri et Potassi Bromidi.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Ferri et Potassii Iodidi.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tartarated Iron 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Peppermint Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Ferri et Quassiæ.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest. St. George's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Concentrated Solution of Quassia 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ferri et Quinæ.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Ferri Salinus.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Draught of Iron and Ammonium Citrate to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Filicis. *See also* Mist. Filicis.

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger ½ drm.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Gum Acacia Powder 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1½ oz. To be followed by a saline purge, not by Castor Oil. *King's.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Tincture of Quillaia ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 40 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Mucilage 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 20 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Peppermint Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger 30 min.; Mucilage of Acacia 2 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Flavus.

Caramel a sufficiency; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Gentianæ Acidus.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Gentianæ Alkalinus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb ½ drm.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Gentianæ c. Magnesiâ.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Gentianæ c. Rheo (vel c. Rheo Alkalinus).

Compound Tincture of Gentian ½ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 4 drm.; Peppermint Water 4 drm. *City Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Oil of Peppermint ½ min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 2 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tincture of Ginger 20 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Gentianæ c. Rheo et Potassii Bromido.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Alkaline draught of Gentian and Rhubarb to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Guaiaci.

Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum 1 drm.; Powdered Gum Acacia 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Hæmatoxyli c. Opio (vel Opiatus).

Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Tincture of Catechu 1 drm.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Hemidesmi c. Potassii Iodido.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Comp. Decoction of Hemidesmus to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Acid Infusion of Cinchona 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 60 min.; Caramel, *q.s.*; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi c. Potass. Iodid.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Draught of Mercuric Chloride 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Hyoscyami.

Tincture of Hyoscyamus 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Hyoscyami Alkalinus.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Hypophosphitis Compositus.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Ferrous Hypophosphite 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Imperialis.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 oz.; Tartaric Acid 1 oz.; Oil of Lemon 12 min.; Refined Sugar 16 oz.; boiling Water 1 gal. *King's.*

Put 60 gr. Acid Potassium Tartrate and 1 lemon cut in slices in a jug; pour on them a pint of boiling Water, add sugar to taste and drink when cold. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ.

Solution of Potash 2 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Syrup 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Dill Water to 2 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniatus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 12 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 10 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 15 min.; Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Compositus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Comp. Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Emeticus.

See Haustus Emeticus.

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Opiatus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Tincture of Opium 4 min.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ c. Scillâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Vinegar of Squill ½ drm.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Lobeliæ Compositus.

Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 15 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Magnes. Co. (vel Haustus Albus).

Light Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Magnesiæ et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Sulphate of Magnesium 60 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Magnesii Sulphatis.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy (St. B.P.) 30 min.; Peppermint Water (St. B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Ferri Sulph.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Papavere et Scillâ. (Haustus pro Tussi.)

Syrup of Poppy capsules ½ drm.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholowew's.**

Haustus Morphinæ.

Solution of Morphine Tartrate 25 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Morphinæ et Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Morphinæ Hydrochloridi.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Morphinæ Hydrochloridi c. Ferro.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Niger. *See* Mistura Sennæ.

Haustus Nitro-Glycerini.

Solution of Trinitrin 1 min.; Compound Tincture of Chloroform 10 min.; Pimento Water to ½ oz. *City Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Nucis Vomicæ Acidus.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 2 drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Refined Sugar 30 gr.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cod Liver Oil 2 drm.; Gum Acacia in powder 20 gr.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Olei Morrhuæ et Ferri.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Cod Liver Oil Draught to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil ½ oz.; Solution of Potash 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Opiatus.

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Opii Acidus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Opii c. Æthere.

Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Ether 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Oxymellis Compositus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Oxymel 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Oxymellis Scillæ.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Spirit of Nitrous Ether, of each 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 1½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Paraldehydi.

Paraldehyde 1 drm.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.* (Water to 1½ oz.) *King's. St. George's.*

Haustus Plumbi.

Lead Acetate 3 gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Plumbi Acetatis.

Lead Acetate 5 gr.; Oxymel 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lead Acetate 5 gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 5 min.; Solution of Morphine Acetate 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Plumbi c. Morphinâ.

Lead Acetate 3 gr.; Morphine Acetate ⅙ gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Potassæ Bicarbonatis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 30 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Potassæ Effervescens.

See Haustus Potassii Citratis Effervescens.

Haustus Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Pimento Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi et Chloral.

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Sodium Bromide 15 gr.; Chloral 10 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi Compositus.

Ammonium Bromide, Sodium Bromide, Potassium Bromide, Sodium Bicarbonate, of each 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Potassii Bromidi et Iodidi.

Potassium Bromide 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*
Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's. St. George's.*

Haustus Potassii Chloratis Acidus.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Potassii Chloratis c. Ferro.

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*
Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Potassii Citratis.

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Syrup of Orange ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*
Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Tincture of Orange 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*
Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.** *St. George's.*
Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Glycerin 15 min. Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Potassii Citratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water ½ oz. Dissolve. Citric Acid 14 gr.; Distilled Water ½ oz. Dissolve. Mix the two solutions. To be taken while effervescing. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. in effervescence with Citric Acid 14 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.** *St. George's.*

Haustus Potassii et Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 10 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Potassii c. Hyoscyamo.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.: Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi Alkalinus.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Potassium Iodide 2 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Potassii Iodidi Ammoniatus.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi c. Colchico.

See also Haustus Colchici Compositus.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Colchicum Wine 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Potassii Iodidi Compositus.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus pro Tussi.

St. Bartholomew's. See Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Papav. et Scilla.

Haustus Quassiæ c. Ferro.

See also Haust. Ferri c. Quassiâ.

Haustus Quininæ vel Quininæ Sulphatis.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Quinine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Dilute Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Quininæ Acidus.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Comp. Tincture of Cardamoms 1 drm.; Syrup 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Quininæ Ammoniatus.

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Quininæ Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. in effervescence with Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Citric Acid 14 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. To be mixed and taken in a state of effervescence. *St. George's.*

Haustus Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate ½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Quininæ Fortior.

Quinine Sulphate 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Gelsemium 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Quininæ c. Opio.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Quininæ c. Potassii Iodido.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Quinine Draught 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Quininæ et Strychninæ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Quinine Draught to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Rhei.

Rhubarb 20 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Rhei Compositus.

Rhubarb 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 2 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Compound Rhubarb Powder 30 gr.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Rhei et Magnesiæ.

Rhubarb 12 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 12 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1½ oz. *City Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Salinus.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2½ drm.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Salinus Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 20 min.; Saline Draught to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Salol.

Salol 8 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Scillæ.

Oxymel of Squill ½ drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Scillæ Acidus.

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Scillæ Ammoniatus.

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Scillæ Compositus.

Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Scillæ c. Ferro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor ½ drm.; Oxymel of Squill ½ drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Scoparii.

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Scoparii Compositus.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Spirit of Juniper 30 min.; Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Senegæ Ammoniatus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Senega ½ oz.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Senegæ et Ammonii Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Senegæ Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Oil of Pimento 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Sennæ Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Infusion of Senna to 1½ oz. *City Chest.*

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr.; Tincture of Senna 2 drm.; Comp. Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Extract of Liquorice 10 gr.; Oil of Pimento 1 min.; Essence of Peppermint 5 min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 20 min.; Oil of Pimento 1 min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Magnesium Sulphate ¼ oz.; Spirit of Peppermint 10 min.; Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.**

Haustus Sennæ Domesticus. *Syn.* House Mixture.

Magnesium Sulphate 240 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Haustus Serpentariæ Ammoniatus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Serpentary 20 min.; Spirit of Anise 10 min.; Peppermint Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 10–15 gr.; Sodium Citrate 20 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Oil of Lemon 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Tincture of Capsicum 1 min.; Draught of Cloves to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Sodii Salicylatis Compositus.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Sodii Salicylatis et Quininæ.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 74.

Haustus Sodii Tartratis Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Tartaric Acid 17 gr.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken during effervescence. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Sodii et Zingiberis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Stomachicus.

Rhubarb Root bruised 25 gr.; Ginger 15 gr.; Gentian Root 1½ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 drm.; cold Water 1 pint. *City Chest.*

Haustus Strychninæ et Acidi Phosphorici.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Strychninæ Amarus.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Strychninæ Compositus.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Strychninæ c. Ferro.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Iron Alum 1 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Strychninæ c. Magnesiâ.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 15 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Haustus Sulphonal.

Sulphonal 20 gr.; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sulphonal 20 gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 12 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Haustus Taraxaci Acidus.

Juice of Taraxacum ½ drm.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Terebeni.

Pure Terebene 10 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Haustus Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine 15 min.; Ether 15 min.; Mucilage 2 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Oil of Turpentine 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Tragacanthæ c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 oz. *Fever.*

Haustus Trinitrini.

Solution of Trinitrin 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *Westminster.*

Haustus Trional.

Trional 30 gr.; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Trional 20 gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 12 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Haustus Valerianæ.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 1½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Haustus Valerianæ Compositus.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian ½ drm.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 1 drm.; Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 20 min.; Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Middlesex. Westminster.*

Haustus Valerianæ c. Hyoscyamo.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian ½ drm.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Zinci Emeticus.

Zinc Sulphate 30 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

HYDRARGYRI OLEAS. *See* OLEATA.

INFUSA.

Infusum Abri.

Jequirity Seeds 1 drm.; Water at 120° F. (49° C.) 12½ oz. Allow it to stand till cool, then decant. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Infusum Gentianæ.

Spirit of Chloroform 100 min.; Gentian Root bruised 2 drm.; boiling Water 20 oz. Macerate 1 hour and strain. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Infusum Gentianæ Aromaticum.

Sliced Gentian ¼ oz.; Lemon Peel 45 gr.; Orange Peel 22½ gr.; boiling Water 20 oz. *Consumption.*

Infusum Gentianæ Simplex.

Gentian Root thinly sliced ¼ oz.; boiling Water 1 pint. Infuse 15 min. *King's.*

Infusum Quassiæ Compositum.

Quassia 8 drm.; Ginger 8 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 drm.; boiling Water 1 gal. Macerate 4 hours and strain. *London Skin.*

INHALATIONS.

(*See* NEBULÆ ET VAPORES.)

Inhalatio Anæsthetica. (A.C.E. Mixture.)

Absolute Alcohol 1 vol.; Chloroform 2 vol.; Purified Ether 3 vol. *Guy's.*

Inhalatio Benzoini.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; Water at 130° to 140° F. (54° to 60° C.) 20 oz. *University.*

Inhalatio Creosoti.

Creosote, Absolute Alcohol, equal parts. *City Chest.*

Inhalatio Iodi et Acidi Carbolici.

Iodine ½ gr.; Ether 15 min.; Phenol 15 min.; Creosote 10 min.; Rectified Spirit to 100 min. *City Chest.*

Inhalatio Pini Sylvestris.

Oil of Scotch Pine, Absolute Alcohol, equal parts. *City Chest.*

Inhalatio Thymolis.

Thymol 2 gr.; Camphor 2 gr.; Liquefied Phenol 2 min.; Rectified Spirit 20 min. *City Chest.*

INJECTIONES.

Injectio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *London.*
Boric Acid 60 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†
Boric Acid 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan. Women.*

Injectio Acidi Borici c. Zinci Sulphate.

Boric Acid 1 drm.; Zinc Sulphate 1 drm.; Water 1 pint. *Women.*

Injectio Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 pt.; Water (110°–120° F.) to 60 pt. for Vaginal use. *King's.*
Liquefied Phenol 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*
Liquefied Phenol 1½ drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Acidi Carbolici Composita.

Phenol 80 gr.; Boric Acid 120 gr.; Distilled Water 10 oz. For the ear. *Middlesex.*

Injectio Acidi Carbolici c. Iodo.

Liquefied Phenol ½ drm.; Tincture of Iodine ½ drm.; Water to 1 pint. *Women.*

Injectio Acidi Carbolici c. Potassæ Liquore.

Phenol 1½ drm.; Solution of Caustic Potash 1½ drm.; Water to 1 pint. *Women.*

Injectio Acidi Lactici.

Lactic Acid 4 to 6 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Introduced by means of the Submucous Laryngeal Syringe into the tissues of the Larynx. *Central Throat.*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, *see under* LOTIONES.

Injectio Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 2½ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tannic Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water 3 oz. *Fever.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *London.*

Injectio Acidi Tannici c. Zinco.

Tannic Acid 20 gr.: Zinc Sulphate 20 gr.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Injectio Acoini Subconjunctivalis.

Acoin 1 part; Distilled Water 100 parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Injectio Aluminis.

Alum 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *London. Women.*

Alum 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Injectio Aluminis pro urethrâ.

Alum 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Aluminis pro vaginâ.

Alum 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Aluminis et Acidi Tannici.

Alum 6 gr.; Tannin 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Injectio Aluminis Compositus.

Alum 4 gr.; Phenol ¼ gr.; Water 1 oz. *London.*

Alum 2 drm.; Zinc Sulphate 2 drm.; Water 1 pint. *University.*

Injectio Aluminis et Zinci.

Alum 60 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 60 gr.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Royal Free.*

Alum 2: Zinc Sulphate 1; mix. One or two teaspoonfuls dissolved in 20 oz. of warm Water for vaginal injection. *St. Thomas's.*

Injectio Aluminis et Zinci pro vaginâ.

Alum 40 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 20 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Injectio Astringens pro vaginâ.

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Alum 2 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Bismuthi pro vaginâ.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 90 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Injectio Boracis pro vaginâ.

Borax 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Boracis Composita.

Borax 240 gr.; Sodium Chloride 60 gr.; Distilled Water 10 oz. Add ½ oz. to a pint of Water. (A nasal douche.) *Middlesex.*

Injectio Communis.

Alum 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 6 gr.; Decoction of Oak Bark 1 oz. *King's.*

Injectio Creosoti.

Creosote 1 to 4 drm.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.**

Injectio Creosoti Composita.

Creosote 1 drm.; Oil of Wintergreen 1 drm.; Oil of Sweet Almonds 1 drm.; Castor Oil to 1 oz. *Central Throat.**

Injectio Creolin.

Creolin 20 min.; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*
Creolin 10 min.; Water 20 oz. (Used as vaginal douche. *King's.*)

---

† These injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, *see under* LOTIONES.

* Introduced by means of an intra-laryngeal syringe into the larynx and trachea.

Injectio Cupri pro urethrâ.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Copper Sulphate 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Injectio Cupri Sulphatis pro vaginâ.

Copper Sulphate 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Cyllin.

Creolin 30 min.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Injectio Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferric Chloride 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Introduced by means of a special syringe and cannula after evacuating the contents. *Central Throat.*

Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride ½ oz.; Water to 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Formaldehydi.

Formaldehyde 1 in 5000. *Women.*

Injectio Formalini.

Formaldehyde (10 p.c.) 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Injectio Guaiacol.

Guaiacol Crystals 240 gr.; Oil of Sweet Almonds to 1 oz. *Central Throat.**

Injectio Hydrarg. Biniod. (1 in 10,000) pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Chloride 8 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. 1 drm. to a pint of Water = 1 in 10,000. *Lock.*

---

* Introduced by means of an intra-laryngeal syringe into the larynx and trachea.

Injectio Hydrargyri Cyanidi Subconjunctivalis.

Solution of Mercuric Cyanide 1 in 1000–1 in 5000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Injectio Hydrargyi Iodidi Rubri pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Iodide 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi pro urethrâ.

Mercuric Chloride ½ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; (Water (110° to 120° F.) 2000 pt. *King's.*

Mercuric Chloride (1 in 10,000). *Lock.*

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt. Water 1000 to 5000 pt. *Women.*

Injectio Ichthyol pro urethrâ.

2 to 5 per cent. *Lock.*

Injectio Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Water (110°–120° F.) to 20 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Iodine 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Iodi. (Morton's Fluid.)

Iodine 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 30 gr.; Distilled Water 25 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

Injectio Iodoformi.

Saturated Solution of Iodoform in Ether ½ oz.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

Iodoform 10 pt.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 20 pt.; Water to 100 pt. *University.*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, *see under* LOTIONES.

‡ Introduced by means of a hypodermic syringe into the parenchyma of a soft solid goitre.

Injectio Lysol.

Lysol 4 drm.: Water 20 oz. (Used as vaginal douche.) *King's.*

Injectio Menthol.

Menthol 2½ gr.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *Central Throat.* Employed by means of a Eustachian Catheter to the middle ear.

Injectio Menthol Fortis.

Menthol 1 drm.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.**

Injectio Papaveris.

Poppy Capsules (Bruised) 1 oz.; Water 20 oz. Boil for 10 min., strain and use at a temperature of 110° to 120° F. (Used as vaginal douche.) *King's.*

Injectio Plumbi.

Lead Acetate 16 gr.; Water 4 oz. *Fever.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *London.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex. Samaritan.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lead Acetate 40 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Plumbi pro urethrâ.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Plumbi c. Belladonnâ pro urethrâ.

Urethral Injection of Lead 1 oz.; Extract of Belladonna 1 gr. *Lock.*

---

* Introduced by means of an intra-laryngeal syringe into the larynx and trachea.

Injectio Plumbi c. Belladonnâ pro vaginâ.

Extract of Belladonna 20 gr.; Vaginal Injection of Lead 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Plumbi c. Opio.

Lead Acetate 40 gr.; Extract of Opium 10 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Plumbi c. Opio pro vaginâ.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Liquor Opii Sedativus 20 min.; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 drm.; Water (110°–120° F.) to 20 oz. (Used as a vaginal douche.) *King's.*

Potassium Permanganate 5 gr.; Water 20 oz. *London.*

Potassium Permanganate 10 gr.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Royal Free.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate ½ oz.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Protargolis.

Protargol ½ to 1 p. c. dissolved in Water. *London.*

Injectio Quercûs Composita.

Alum 80 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 80 gr.; Boric Acid 80 gr.; Decoction of Oak Bark 10 oz.; Distilled Water 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

Injectio Quercûs c. Alumine.

Alum 1 drm.; Decoction of Oak Bark 4 oz. *Fever.*

Injectio Quininæ Hydrochloridi.

Quinine Hydrochloride 0·5, or more if ordered; Water *q.s.* to make 100. (For bladder irritation.) *University.*

Injectio Sanitas.

Sanitas Fluid 1 oz.; Water (110° to 120° F.) to 20 oz. (Used as vaginal douche.) *King's.*

Injectio Sodii Bicarbonatis pro vaginâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 60 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

Injectio Sodii Chloridi. (Intravenous.)

Sodium Chloride 72 gr.; Distilled Water 20 oz. Sterilise before use. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Injectio Sulphatum pro urethrâ.

Zinc, Iron, and Copper Sulphates of each 1 gr. Alum 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci c. Alumine pro vaginâ.

Zinc Sulphate 15 gr.; Alum 45 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci c. Belladonnâ pro urethrâ.

Zinc Chloride ½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 5 gr.; Water 20 oz. (Vaginal); Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. (Urethral). *London.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Solution of Zinc Chloride, 10; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. A teaspoonful mixed with a pint of warm Water is used as a vaginal injection. *University.*

Zinc Chloride ½ drm.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, *see under* LOTIONES.

Injectio Zinci Chloridi pro urethrâ.

Zinc Chloride ½ to 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci Permanganatis.

Zinc Permanganate ¼ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Permanganate ½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

Zinc Permanganate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Permanganate 0·03; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Injectio Zinci Permanganatis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Permanganate ⅛ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Middlesex.*

Zinc Sulphate 8 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr.; Lead Acetate 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. (Vaginal); Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. (Urethral). *London.*

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Injectio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis.

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London.*

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 120 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, *see under* LOTIONES.

Injectio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock. London.*

INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ.

(*See also* LAMELLÆ.)

The following Hypodermic discs are used :—

Apomorphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{15}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. in each. *London. St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{150}$, $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. in each. *London. St. Bartholomew's.*

Caffeine Sodio-Salicylate $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, and 3 gr. in each. *London.* $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Digitaline $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. in each. *London.*

Ergotine Citrate $\frac{1}{200}$, $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. in each. *London.*

Eucaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{3}$, 1 gr. in each. *London.*

Hyoscine Hydrobromide $\frac{1}{200}$, $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. in each. *London.* $\frac{1}{200}$, $\frac{1}{75}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Hyoscyamine Sulphate $\frac{1}{80}$, $\frac{1}{20}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Morphine Sulphate $\frac{1}{12}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each. *London. St. Bartholomew's.*

Physostigmine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each. *London.* $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Sparteine Sulphate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Strychnine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{60}$, $\frac{1}{30}$ gr. in each. *London.* $\frac{1}{150}$, $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Trinitrin $\frac{1}{250}$ gr. in each. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Some of the liquors of the British Pharmacopœia may also be used for hypodermic injection in doses as follows (*St. Bartholomew's*):—

Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis, 1 p.c.
Dose, subcutaneously, 1 to 3 min.

Liquor Morphinæ Acetatis, 1 p.c.
Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 min.

Liquor Morphinæ Hydrochloridi, 1 p.c.
Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 min.

Liquor Strychninæ Hydrochloridi, 1 p.c.
Dose, subcutaneously, 1 to 2 min.

Liquor Morphinæ Tartratis, 1 p.c.
Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 min.

Injectio Apomorphinæ Hypodermica.
Is the injection of the B.P. Dose 5 to 10 min. *King's. Royal Chest.*

Injectio Atropinæ Hypodermica.
The Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis of B.P. '98. Dose 1 to 3 min. *Guy's. King's.*
Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Dose from 2 to 6 min. (i.e., from $\frac{1}{120}$ gr. to $\frac{1}{40}$ gr. of the salt). *St. George's.*

Injectio Cocainæ.
Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Saturated Solution of Boric Acid 100 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Central Throat.*
Cocaine Hydrochloride 4½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 2½ gr.; Thymol ½ gr.; Oil of Gaultheria ½ min.; Adrenalin Hydrochloride ½ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Injectio Cocainæ Hypodermica, 10 p.c.
Is the Liquor Cocainæ Hydrochloride of the B.P. '98. Dose 1 to 5 min. *Guy's.*
Is the Injection of the B.P. Dose 2 to 5 min. *King's. Royal Chest.*

Injectio Cocainæ c. Sale.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Solution of Sodium Chloride (0·6 p.c.) to 100 min. *Central Throat.*

Injectio Digitalini Hypodermica.

Digitaline $\frac{1}{5}$ gr.; Distilled Water 110 min. Dose 5 to 10 min. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Injecto Ergotæ Hypodermica.

Is the injection of the B.P. Dose 3 to 10 min. *Royal Chest. King's.*

Injectio Eucainæ Hypodermica.

Eucaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 100 min. *Central Throat.*

Eucaine Hydrochloride β 4 gr.; Distilled Water 110 min. Dose 20 min. to 2 drm. (5 min.= $\frac{1}{5}$ gr.). *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Eucaine 18 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Injectio Hydrargyri Cyanidi. (Intravenous.)

Mercuric Cyanide 1 p.c.; inject 20 min. *Lock.*

Injectio Hydrargyri Sozoiodol Hypodermica.

Mercury-Sozoiodol 5 gr.; Sodium Iodide 10 gr.; Distilled Water 200 min.; 10 to 15 min. for an injection. *Lock.*

Injectio Iodi Hypodermica Communis.

Tincture of Iodine B.P. 3 to 8 min. *Throat.*

Injectio Morphinæ Hypodermica.

Is the injection of the B.P. Dose 2 to 5 min. *King's. Royal Chest.*

Injectio Morphinæ Hypodermica Fortior.

Morphine Acetate 80 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Add a few drops of Acetic Acid if necessary for perfect solution (6 min. contain 1 gr.). *Middlesex.*

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica.

Morphine Tartrate $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{300}$ gr.; boiled Distilled Water to 1 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Great Northern.*

Contains 1 gr. of Morphine Acetate and $\frac{1}{50}$ gr. of Atropine Sulphate in 12 min. Dose 1 to 6 min. *Guy's.*

Morphine Tartrate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Distilled Water 10 min. Dose 2 to 8 min. *King's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 10 drm. Dose 2 to 8 min. 6 min. contain $\frac{3}{10}$ of a gr. of Morphine Tartrate and $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. of Atropine Sulphate. *Middlesex.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{5}$ gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine B.P. 110 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. (5 min = Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr., Morphine Tartrate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.). *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 1 oz. Dose for Hypodermic Injection: from 4 min. (*i.e.*, $\frac{1}{160}$ gr. of the Atropine salt and nearly $\frac{1}{5}$ gr. of the Morphine salt) to 6 min. (*i.e.*, rather more than $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. of the Morphine salt and nearly $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. of the Atropine salt). *St. George's.*

Injectio Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica.

Pilocarpine Nitrate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 100 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Central Throat.*

Contains 1 gr. of Pilocarpine Nitrate in 12 min. Dose 1 to 4 min. *Guy's.*

A Solution of Pilocarpine Nitrate in Distilled Water (1 in 20). Dose 2 to 6 min. *King's.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 5 parts; Distilled Water 100 parts. Dose 2 to 5 min. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 110 min. Dose 1 to 10 min. (5 min. = $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.) *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 4 parts; Distilled Water 100 parts. Dose 2 to 6 min. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Injectio Sal Alembroth Hypodermica.

Mercuric Chloride 32 gr.; Ammonium Chloride 16 gr.; Distilled Water 2 oz. Dose 10 min. = $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. of Sal Alembroth. *Lock.*

Injectio Strophanthini Hypodermica.

Strophanthin $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Distilled Water 110 min. Dose 2 to 6 min. (5 min. = $\frac{1}{120}$ gr.) *Royal Free. Royal Chest.*

Injectio Strychninæ Hypodermica.

Is the Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride B.P. Dose 1 to 5 min. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's.*

Strychnine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Distilled Water 110 min. Dose 1 to 6 min. (5 min. = $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.) *Royal Chest.*

INJECTIONES INTRAMUSCULARES

Injectio Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Biniodide of Mercury 2 grm.; Sodium Iodide 2 grm. Distilled Water 100 c.c. *St. George's.*

Injectio Hydrargyri Salicylatis.

Hydrargyri Salicylatis basici 1 grm.; Olive Oil 1 c.c.; Liquid Paraffin 10 c.c. *St. George's.*

Injectio Hydrargyri Benzoatis.

Mercuric Benzoate 1 grm.; Sodium Chloride 0·5 grm.; Sodium Benzoate 2·5 grm.; Distilled Water 100 c.c. *St. George's.*

INSUFFLATIONES.

Insufflatio Acidi Borici. (Aural.)

Powdered Boric Acid 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Boric Acid in fine powder. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Acidi Borici c. Creolin.

Powdered Boric Acid 4 drm.; Creolin Powder (10 p.c.) 4 drm. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Morphinæ.

Boric Acid 1 gr.; Morphine Acetate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Acidi Tannici Composita.

Tannic Acid 1 gr.; Alum 2 gr.; Borax 3 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Tannic Acid in fine powder 5 gr.; Iodoform in fine powder 2 gr.; Morphine Sulphate $\frac{1}{12}$ gr. (Laryngeal.) *Throat.*

Insufflatio Aluminis.

Alum 2 gr.; Milk Sugar 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Insufflatio Alumnol. (Aural.)

Alumnol 1 pt.; Boric acid in fine powder 3 pt. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Aristol.

Aristol 2 drm.; Boric Acid 6 drm. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Bismuthi Composita. (Ferrier's Snuff.)

Morphine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Gum Acacia Powder 60 gr.; Bismuth Subnitrate 180 gr.; From 1 to 3 drm. may be used as a snuff during 24 hours. *King's.*

Insufflatio Bismuthi et Morphinæ. (Nasal.)

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 280 gr.; Morphine Acetate 8 gr.; Gum Acacia in fine powder to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Morphine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Bismuth Subnitrate 6 drm.; Gum Acacia in powder to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Insufflatio Boracis.

Boric Acid, Borax, and Starch of each $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Westminster.*

Insufflatio Bismuthi, Morphinæ, et Iodoformi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 7 gr.; Morphine Acetate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Iodoform in fine powder 5 gr.; Gum Acacia in fine powder 5 gr. *Lock.*

Iodoform 120 gr.; Insufflation of Bismuth and Morphia to 1 oz. (Nasal.) *Throat.*

Insufflatio Calomelanos.

Mercurous Chloride $\frac{2}{3}$ gr.; Red Mercuric Oxide $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Catechu Composita. (Laryngeal.)

Powdered Catechu $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Bismuth Oxychloride 2 gr.; Morphine Sulphate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 to 10 gr.; Sugar of Milk to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Cocainæ et Menthol.

Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Menthol 3 gr.; Boric Acid $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Bismuth Carbonate $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *Royal Free. Royal Chest.*

Insufflatio Dermatol. (Aural.)

Dermatol 1 pt.; Boric Acid in fine powder 3 pt. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Europhen.

Europhen 4 drm.; Boric Acid 4 drm. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Calomel 1 drm.; Boric Acid to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi.

Iodoform 5 gr.; Sugar of Milk to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Iodoform 1 gr.; Borax 2 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi. (Laryngeal.)

Iodoform in fine powder 2 drm.; Boric Acid to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Iodoform in fine powder 1 gr.; Dried Starch in fine powder ½ gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi. (Aural.)

Iodoform in fine powder 1 pt.; Boric Acid in fine powder 3 pt. *Throat. University.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi Composita.

Precipitated Iodoform, Iodoform Powder, Boric Acid, Creolin Powder (10 p.c.), of each 2 drm. *Central Throat.*

Iodoform 1 gr.; Boric Acid 1 gr.; Bismuth Oxychloride 1 gr. *City Chest.*

Iodoform 1 gr.; Boric Acid 1 gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ.

Iodoform 1 gr.; Boric Acid 1 gr.; Morphine Acetate ⅙ gr. *Westminster.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ Composita.

Iodoform 1 gr.; Boric Acid 1 gr.; Morphine Acetate ½ gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Iodol.

Iodol 5 gr.; Sugar of Milk to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodol. (Aural.)

Iodol in fine powder 1 pt.; Boric Acid in fine powder 3 pt. *Throat. University.*

Insufflatio Iodol. (Laryngeal.)

Iodol in fine powder 1 gr.; Dried Starch in fine powder ½ gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodol et Menthol. (Nasal.)

Menthol 8 gr.; Iodol 80 gr.; Boric Acid in fine powder 200 gr.; White Sugar in fine powder to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Menthol.

Menthol 2 drm.; Ammonium Chloride 3 drm. Boric Acid to 1 oz. (To be used as snuff.) *Westminster.*

Insufflatio Menthol et Cocainæ.

Menthol 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Boric Acid to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Insufflatio Menthol Composita.

Menthol 2 drm.; Ammonium Chloride 3 drm.; Boric Acid to 8 drm. *Central Throat. St. Thomas's.*

Menthol 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Ammonium Chloride 20 gr.; Camphor 8 gr.; Lycopodium 70 gr.; Bismuth Oxychloride 20 gr.; Starch in fine powder to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Menthol 3 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride ½ gr.; Boric Acid Powder ½ oz.; Bismuth Carbonate ½ oz. *King's.*

Menthol 2 pt.; Cocaine Hydrochloride ⅛ pt.; Ammonium Chloride 10 pt.; Camphor 4 pt.; Lycopodium 35 pt.; Bismuth Oxychloride 10 pt.; Starch in fine powder to 100 pt. (Nasal.) *Throat.*

Insufflatio Menthol Mitis.

Menthol 5 gr.; Milk Sugar to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Bismuth Oxychloride 1 gr.; Starch ½ gr. *City Chest.*

Morphine Hydrochloride ⅛ gr. ⅙ gr. ¼ gr. ½ gr.; Milk Sugar 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Morphine Hydrochloride ⅛ gr. ⅙ gr. ¼ gr. ½ gr.; Starch 2 gr. *Royal Free.*

Insufflatio Morphinæ. (Laryngeal.)

Morphine Sulphate $\frac{1}{16}$ gr. ⅛ gr. ¼ gr. ½ gr.; Dried Starch in fine powder ½ gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Morphinæ et Iodoformi.

Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Iodoform 1 gr.; Borax 2 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Insufflatio Orthoformi.

Orthoform 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Orthoform 2 gr. *City Chest.*
Orthoform 2 gr.; Amyloform 1 gr. *St. George's.*
Orthoform 5 gr. (Laryngeal.) *Throat.*

Insufflatio Orthoformi et Iodoformi. (Laryngeal.)

Orthoform 1 pt.; Iodoform 1 pt. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Orthoformi c. Resorcin.

Resorcin $2\frac{1}{2}$ drm. Orthoform to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 5 gr.; Boric Acid to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

LAC MAGNESIÆ.

A semi-gelatinous liquid containing freshly precipitated Magnesium Oxyhydrate. It may be prepared by the interaction of Magnesium Sulphate and Solution of Ammonia, and collecting the precipitate which is washed with Distilled Water until the washings cease to give a reaction for Sulphates. *Royal Dental.*

LAMELLÆ.

(*See also* INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ.)

Lamellæ Atropinæ.

$\frac{1}{500}$ gr. of Atropine Sulphate in each. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lamellæ Atropinæ c. Cocaina.

$\frac{1}{200}$ gr. Atropine and $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. of Cocaine in each. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lamellæ Ergotinini.

$\frac{1}{200}$ gr. in each. *Guy's.*

Lamellæ Euphthalminæ.

$\frac{1}{50}$ gr. Euphthalmine in each. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lamellæ Homatropinæ c. Cocaina.

$\frac{1}{50}$ gr. Homatropine Hydrobromide and $\frac{1}{50}$ gr. Cocaine Hydrochloride in each. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lamellæ Hyoscinæ.

$\frac{1}{200}$ gr. in each. *Guy's.*

LAPIS DIVINUS.

Copper Sulphate 3 oz.; Potassium Nitrate 3 oz.; Alum 3 oz.; Camphor 60 gr. *Guy's.*

Copper Sulphate, Alum and Potassium Nitrate equal parts fused together; Camphor equal to $\frac{1}{50}$ part of the whole added. *London Ophthalmic.*

Copper Sulphate, Alum, Potassium Nitrate, of each 1 part. Fuse together and add Camphor 1 part. *St. George's.*

Copper Sulphate, Alum, Potassium Nitrate, of each equal parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

LINCTUS.

Linctus. *See also* Linctus Communis and Linctus Simplex.

Oxymel of Squill 15 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Emulsion of Chloroform 3 min; Syrup to 1 drm. *St. Thomas's.*

Linctus Acidus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Oxymel 25 min.; Simple Linctus to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Citric Acid 8 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Syrup of Red Poppies 2 drm.; Water 1 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Throat.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Oxymel 20 min.; Chloroform Emulsion 2 min.; Treacle to 1 drm. *University.*

Linctus Albus.

Glycerin 1 oz.; Milk 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Linctus Ammonii.

Tincture of Squill 3 min.; Ammonium Carbonate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Spirit of Anise P.B. 2 min.; Borax $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Consumption. University.*

Linctus Ammoniæ Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Essence of Anise 1 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Linctus Apomorphinæ Compositus.

Solution of Apomorphine Hydrochloride $7\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Syrup of Virginian Prune 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Linctus Apomorphinæ c. Codeiâ.

Apomorphine $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Codeine Phosphate $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Dilute Hydrocyanic Acid 2 min.; Syrup of Virginian Prune 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Linctus Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Vinegar of Squill 5 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Belladonna 24 min.; Bismuth Carbonate 24 gr.; Tincture of Lemon 80 min.; Glycerin 80 min.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Throat.*

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, 20 min. of each. *King's. Royal Chest. St. George's.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup of Squill 20 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. *London.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Tolu, Glycerin, of each 2 drm. Dose 1 drm. *Throat.*

Linctus Codeinæ.

Syrup of Codeine 20 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Lemon Juice 18 min.; Chloric Ether 2 min. *Consumption.*

Syrup of Codeine ½ drm.; Syrup of Virginian Prune ½ drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Syrup of Codeine 30 min.; Citric Acid 1 gr.; Emulsion of Chloroform 3 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth to 1 drm. *St. Thomas's.*

Linctus Codeinæ Compositus.

Syrup of Codeine 10 min.; Syrup of Squill 10 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Linctus Communis. *See also* Linctus and Linctus Simplex.

Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Antimonial Wine 5 min.; Treacle ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 30 min.; Vinegar of Squill 3 drm.; Tincture of Opium 30 min.; Powdered Tragacanth 40 gr.; Treacle 2 oz.; Water 2 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London Ophthalmic.*

Syrup of Red Poppy 20 min.; Syrup of Squill 15 min.; Lemon Juice 15 min.; Syrup to 1 drm.; Dose ½ to 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Acetic Acid 2 min.; Vinegar of Squill 36 min.; Syrup of Poppy Capsules 36 min.; Confection of Hips 100 gr.; Powdered Tragacanth 6 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linctus Glycerini.

Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Linctus Heroini.

Heroine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Heroin Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Linctus Ipecacuanhæ.

Vinegar of Ipecacuanha, Syrup of Tolu, Glycerin, Mucilage of Tragacanth, of each equal parts. *St. Thomas's.*

Linctus c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 30 min.; Linctus to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linctus Limonis.

Syrup of Lemon 10 drm.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 2 dr.; Water to 3 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

Linctus Mentholis.

Menthol $\frac{1}{15}$ gr.; Glycerin 8 min.; Cherry-Laurel Water 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 12 min.; Syrup of Red Poppies 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *City Chest.*

Linctus Morphinæ.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Glycerin and Water of each ½ drm. *City Chest.*

Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Squill 20 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Honey $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min; Ipecacuanha Wine 4 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Morphine Acetate 40 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 30 min.; Oxymel of Squill 2 drm.; Syrup of Lemon 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Throat.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Chloroform Emulsion 3 min.; Treacle 60 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *University.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Glycerin $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Linctus Morphinæ c. Chloroformo.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 8 min.; Chloroform $\frac{1}{3}$ min.; Lemon Juice 15 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. Dose $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Linctus Morphinæ Compositus. (White Linctus.)

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 6 min.; Cherry-Laurel Water 8 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min.; Syrup of Lemon 30 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *London.*

Linctus Morphinæ Hydrocyanicus.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 1 min.; Oxymel of Squill to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Linctus Opiatus.

Oxymel of Squill 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Opium 2 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Treacle 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Opium 2 min.; Oxymel of Squill 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Syrup of Squill 4 min.; Comp. Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Treacle 8 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Tincture of Opium 2 min.; Simple Linctus to 1 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic. St. Thomas's.*

Linctus Scillæ.

Syrup of Squill, Syrup of Poppies, Syrup of Lemon, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, equal quantities. *London.*

Oxymel of Squill $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Paregoric 15 min.; Honey to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Linctus Scillæ c. Opio. *See also below.*

Oxymel of Squill 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Opium 2 min.; Simple Linctus to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Oxymel of Squill 20 min.; Comp. Tincture of Camphor 10 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Linctus Scillæ Co.

Morphine Acetate $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 2 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 20 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. *Royal Free.*

Oxymel of Squill 24 min.; Comp. Tincture of Camphor 12 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 6 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *University.*

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Linctus Scillæ et Ipecacuanha.

Syrup of Poppies (B.P. '85) Oxymel of Squill, Glycerin, of each equal parts; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min. to 1 drm. *City Chest.*

Linctus Scillæ Opiatus.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, equal parts. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linctus Scillæ et Tolu.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Syrup of Squill, Syrup of Tolu, of each 20 min. *Westminster.*

Linctus Sedativus.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 8 min.; Chloric Ether 3 min.; Lemon Juice 15 min. Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Linctus Simplex. *See also* Linctus and Linctus Communis.

Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Lemon, Syrup of Virginian Prune, Glycerin, of each equal parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Treacle 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Syrup of Lemon 20 min.; Syrup of Virginian Prune 20 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Confection of Hips 12 gr.; Tragacanth Powder 1 gr.; Syrup of Poppies 5 min.; Vinegar of Squill 5 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, Syrup of Virginian Prune, equal parts. Dose 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Oxymel of Squill 1 drm.; Syrup of Red Poppies 2 drm.; Syrup of Lemon 2 drm.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 2 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm. *Throat.*

Syrup of Poppies 15 min.; Oxymel of Squill 15 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Linctus Terpheroin.

Heroin Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Terpene Hydrate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Dilute Hydrocyanic Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm. *City Chest.*

Linctus Terpheroin Compositus.

Terpene Hydrate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Heroin Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{24}$ gr.; Menthol $\frac{1}{24}$ gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) a sufficiency; Glycerin 20 min.; Syrup of Lemon 10 min.; Syrup of Tolu $12\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Syrup to 1 drm. *London.*

Linctus Tolu c. Opio.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup of Squill 20 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. *Consumption.*

LINIMENTA.

Linimentum A.B.C.

Aconite Liniment, Belladonna Liniment, Chloroform Liniment, of each equal parts. *London.*

Linimentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Linimentum Aconiti Compositum.

Aconite Liniment, Belladonna Liniment, Chloroform Liniment, of each equal parts. *Guy's, Westminster.*

Linimentum Aconiti c. Sapone.

Aconite Liniment 1 pt.; Soap Liniment 3 pt. *London.*

Linimentum Atropinæ.

Atropine Sulphate 38¼ gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 100 min.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's.*

Linimentum Atropinæ et Chloroformi.

Atropine Liniment 5 pt.; Chloroform 1 pt. *St. Thomas's.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ.

Belladonna Root in powder 20 oz.; Camphor 1 oz.; Methylated Alcohol to 30 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ et Chloroformi.

Liniment of Belladonna 1 oz.; Liniment of Chloroform 1 oz. *King's. Westminster.*

Liniment of Chloroform 1 oz.; Liniment of Soap 1 oz.; Liniment of Belladonna 2 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ Compositum.

Extract of Belladonna, Glycerin, of each equal parts. *Lock.*

Liniment of Belladonna ½ oz.; Compound Liniment of Camphor to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Belladonna 30 gr.; Tincture of Aconite 4 drm.; Compound Camphor Liniment 1½ oz. *Samaritan.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ c. Iodo. *See also* Lin. Iodi c. Belladonnâ.

Liniment of Belladonna 4 drm.; strong solution of Iodine 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Linimentum Belladonnæ c. Sapone.

Belladonna Liniment 1 pt.; Soap Liniment 3 pt. *London.*

Linimentum Calaminæ.

Prepared Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Solution of Lime ½ oz.; Almond Oil ½ oz. *Charing Cross.*

Prepared Calamine 20 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Solution of Lime 2 drm.; Water 2 drm.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Calamine 35 gr.; Solution of Lime ½ oz.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *London.*

Prepared Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Solution of Lime ½ oz.; Olive Oil ½ oz. *Middlesex.*

Levigated Calamine 9; Zinc Oxide 5; Zinc Oleate 3; Wool Fat 3; Soft Paraffin 20; Liquid Paraffin *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Linimentum Calcis. (Carron Oil.)

Solution of Lime and Linseed Oil, equal parts. *Middlesex. St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Calcis Compositum.

Olive Oil 6 oz.; Oil of Turpentine 6 drm.; Lime Water to 20 oz. *Great Northern.*

Linimentum Cantharidis.

Vinegar of Cantharides 3 oz.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water to 1 pint. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Cantharides 4 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 oz.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Rose-water to 8 oz. *Lock.*

Blistering Fluid 1 drm.; Glacial Acetic Acid 1 drm.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *London.*

Vinegar of Cantharides 6 drm.; Glacial Acetic Acid 40 min.; Glycerin 6 drm.; Spirit of Rosemary 20 min.; Water to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Cantharidis c. Ammoniâ.

Almond Oil 6 drm.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 160 min.; Glycerin 160 min.; Tincture of Cantharides 80 min.; Spirit of Rosemary 20 min.; Water to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liniment Cantharidis Compositum.

Blistering Liquid 1 drm.; Glacial Acetic Acid 20 min.; Oil of Rosemary 3 min.; Castor Oil 1½ drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Linimentum Chloral Compositum.

Chloral Hydrate 1 drm.; Menthol 1 drm.; Thymol 1 drm.; Camphor 3 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Linimentum Chloral c. Camphora. *See also* Pigmentum.

Chloral Hydrate 1 drm.; Camphor 1 drm. *St. George's. Samaritan.*

Linimentum Chloroformi.

Chloroform 2 oz.; Camphor Liniment 2 oz. *Women.*

Linimentum Crotonis Dilutum. *See also* Lin. Olei Crotonis.

Liniment of Croton Oil P.B.; Liniment of Soap, equal parts. *Consumption.*

Linimentum Iodi Dilutum.

Tinture of Iodine, Strong Solution of Iodine, equal parts. *St. Bartholomew's. Women.*

Linimentum Mentholis.

Menthol 20 gr.; Methylated Spirit 20 min.; Soap Liniment to 1 oz. *King's.*

Menthol 1 drm.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *London.*

Menthol 1 part; Olive Oil 5 parts. *St. George's.*

Linimentum Menthol Compositum.

Menthol 3 drm.; Tincture of Aconite 4 drm.; Chloroform 4 drm.; Liniment of Soap 5 drm. *Samaritan.*

Linimentum Myristicæ.

Oil of Nutmeg 1 part; Olive Oil 3 parts. *London.*

Linimentum Olei Amygdalæ c. Tragacantha.

Almond Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Linimentum Olei Crotonis.

Croton Oil 1 drm.; Liniment of Soap 7 drm. *Samaritan.*

Linimentum Opii.

Tincture of Opium 1 oz.; Ammoniated Liniment of Soap to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tincture of Opium 2 oz.; Soap Liniment 2 oz. *Women.*

Linimentum Opii et Chloroformi.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm.; Chloroform 2 drm.; Ammoniated Camphor Liniment 4 drm.; Soap Liniment 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Linimentum Plumbi.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate ½ oz.; Olive Oil to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 drm.; Solution of Ammonia 2 drm.; Ammoniated Liniment of Soap to 2 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 12 gr.; Ether 12 min.; Castor Oil 12 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Linimentum Saponis.

Soft Soap 10; Camphor 4; Water 40; Methylated Spirit *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Soft Soap 2 oz.; Camphor 1 oz.; Oil of Rosemary 3 drm.; Alcohol 16 oz.; Water 4 oz. *Women.*

Linimentum Saponis c. Ammoniâ.

Soft Soap ½ oz.; Solution of Ammonia 1 drm.; Methylated Spirit 3 drm.; Oil of Marjoram 6 min.; Oil of Turpentine 1½ drm.; Water to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Linimentum Saponis Mollis.

Soft Soap ½ oz.; hot Water 5 oz. *Middlesex.*

Linimentum Saponis et Olei Cadini.

Soft Soap 1 oz.; Oil of Cade 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Linimentum Saponis c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm.; Liniment of Soap 10 drm. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Opium 2 drm.; Soft Soap Liniment 6 drm. *Middlesex.*

Linimentum Saponis Viridis.

Soft Soap 4 drm.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ. (B.P.)

Oil of Turpentine 13 oz.; Soft Soap 1½ oz. Camphor 1 oz.: Water 5 oz. *Women.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Aceticum. (B.P.)

Camphor Liniment 4 oz.; Glacial Acetic Acid 1 oz.; Oil of Turpentine 4 oz. *Women.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ c. Ammoniâ.

Liniment of Turpentine 6 drm.; Solution of Ammonia 6 drm.; Oil of Cajuput 15 min.; Olive Oil 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liniment of Turpentine 6 drm.; Solution of Ammonia 6 drm.; Oil of Cajuput 10 min; Olive Oil to 2 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Dilutum.

Liniment of Turpentine, Olive Oil, equal volumes. *University.*

LINTEA MEDICATA.

Linteum Boricum.

Lint passed through a hot saturated (1 in 3) Solution of Boric Acid. It contains about half its weight of Boric Acid. *Guy's.*

LIQUORES.

Liquor Acidi Picrici.

A 0·5 per cent. Solution of Picric Acid in Distilled Water (1 in 200). *Guy's.*

Liquor Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 5, 10, 15, or 20 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Silver Nitrate 5 or 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Silver Nitrate 1 or 2 or 3; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Liquor Boracis. (Thompson's Fluid.)

Borax 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water 2 oz. Half an ounce of the Fluid to be mixed with 4 oz. of warm Water before use. *Guy's.*

Liquor Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate 50 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 100 min.; Water to 1 pint. Add the Acid to the Chlorate in a large bottle; when the Chlorine given off has displaced the air, add the Water gradually, corking and shaking the bottle after each addition. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liquor Cocainæ Hydrochloridi.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 90 gr.; Boric Acid 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. (about 20 p.c., 4 and 10 p.c. solutions also kept). *Westminster.*

Liquor Cresolis Saponatus.

Cresol, by weight 50; Potash Soap 50. Before using as a disinfectant, Saponified Solution of Cresol is diluted with Water to make a 2 p.c. Solution. *University.*

Liquor Ferri et Ammonii Citratis. (Formerly called Vin. Ferri.)

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 12 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liquor Fluorescëin.

Fluorescein 8 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London. London Ophthalmic.*

Fluorescein, 2; Sodium Bicarbonate, 3; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Liquor Formaldehydi.

An aqueous solution containing 35 to 40 p.c. of Formic Aldehyde. *Guy's.*

Liquor Hydrargyri Antisepticus. (Local Government Board Solution.)

Mercuric Chloride 4 drm.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 oz.; Water to 3 gal. This solution is supplied coloured with Aniline blue. *Westminster.*

Liquor Iodi Dilutus.

Iodine 5; Potassium Iodide 7·5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Liquor Iodi Oleicus. (5 p.c.)

Iodine ½ drm.; Potassium Iodide ½ drm.; Oleic Acid to 10 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Liquor Iodoformi Æthereus.

A saturated solution of Iodoform in Ether. Each oz. contains about 50 gr. of Iodoform. *Guy's.*

Liquor Picis Carbonis c. Plumbo.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 80 min.; Solution of Coal Tar ½ oz.; Glycerin to 1 oz. To be diluted for use, 1 fl. drm. or more to a pint of Water. *Charing Cross.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 80 min.; Solution of Coal Tar to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquor Picrotoxini Aceticus.

Picrotoxin 2 gr.; Glacial Acetic Acid 1 drm. Dissolve and add Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Liquor Protargol.

Protargol 40, 60, 80 or 100 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Protargol 40, 80, 120 or 160 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Protargol 10, 15, or 20; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Liquor Rubri.

Fuchsine 1 gr.; Methylated Spirit ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Liquor Salinus.

A solution of 1 drm. of Sodium Chloride in 1 pint of boiling Water. It should be cooled for use to 100° F. *Guy's.*

Liquor Thymol Compositus.

Boric Acid 4 drm.; Benzoic Acid 10 gr.; Thymol 10 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min.; Oil of Wintergreen 20 min.; Oil of Peppermint 5 min.; Rectified Spirit 6½ oz.; Burnt Sugar *q.s.*; Water to 1 pint. *Westminster.*

LOHOCH. *See* LINCTI.

*LOTIONES.

Lotio Aceti.

Dil. Acetic Acid 5 drm.; Distilled Water 10 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

---

* These lotions, intended for Aural use, should be gently syringed into the ear at a temperature of about 100° F. *Throat.*

Lotio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 10 to 25 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

Boric Acid 18 gr.; hot Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*†

A saturated aqueous Solution. *Charing Cross. Guy's. Lock.* (1 in 25) *University. Women.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. St. Bartholomew's. St. George's.*

Boric Acid 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's. London. Royal Chest. St. Mary's. St. Thomas's.*

Boric Acid 17 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid 15 gr.; Tincture of Cochineal ¼ min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Boric Acid 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's. Throat.**

Boric Acid 8 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Boric Acid 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Acidi Borici (for Ophthalmic use).

Boric Acid 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lotio Acidi Borici Diluta.

Boric Acid 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Lotio Acidi Borici Fortior.

Boric Acid 18 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

---

‡ Aural Baths:—The Lotion—A teaspoonful in a small teacupful of warm Water to be used freely as a lotion, first plugging the passage to the ear with a small piece of cotton wool.

† Irrigating Washes—A measured tablespoonful to be mixed with half a pint of warm Water and used for gently syringing the ear night and morning. After use of the lotion, the patient should always blow the nose freely, dry the ears carefully, and then apply the drops if ordered.

* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Acidi Borici c. Glycerino.

Boric Acid 15 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Acidi Borici c. Zinco.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Boric Acid 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Lotio Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis.

Boric Acid 18 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 2 drm.; Water 10 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Phenol 1 pt.; Water at 50° C. (122° F.) to 20, 40, 80, or 100 pt., as required. *Charing Cross.*

Phenol Crystals 1 gr.; Water to 55 min. *Fever.*

Phenol 1 pt.; Water 19 pt. (5 p.c.). It is coloured red. *Guy's.*

Phenol 12 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Phenol Crystals 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *London.*

Phenol 1 pt.; Water at 122° F. (50° C.) to 20, 40, 60, or 100 pt. as required. *London Ophthalmic.*

Phenol 1 pt.; Distilled Water 20 pt. *Royal Chest.*

Phenol 1 pt.; Water 40 pt. *Royal Free.*

Phenol 11 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Liquefied Phenol 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Phenol Crystals 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. To be diluted with 1 or more parts of Water as directed. *St. Thomas's. Westminster.*

Phenol 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Phenol, 4; warm Water *q.s.* to make 100. Care must be taken to see that the whole of the Phenol is dissolved. The lotion can be diluted with 1 or more parts of Water as directed. Carbolic Lotion is tinted pink with Eosin. *University.*

1 in 20; 1 in 40; 1 in 60. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

1 in 20. *Women.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 147.

† *See* foot-note, page 148.

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Boracis (vel c. Borace).

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Borax 20 gr.; Glycerin of Phenol 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Glycerin of Phenol 2 oz.; Glycerin of Borax 2 oz.; Water to 20 oz.; to be diluted with 5 to 10 parts of Water. *Syn.* Lotio A.B.C. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Hydrargyri. (Strong Mixture.)

Phenol 25 pt.; Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Water 500 pt. *King's.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici Fortis.

Phenol 24 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici c. Iodo.

Liquefied Phenol 12 min.; Tincture of Iodine 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. Women.*

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Caramel 3 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici Composita.

Borax 40 gr.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid ½ drm. Distilled Water to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyani c. Sodio.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Borax 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Acidi Nitrici.

Strong Nitric Acid 4 min.; Tincture of Opium 6 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Dil. Nitric Acid ½ oz.; Tincture of Myrrh 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz.; 1 oz. to 1 or 3 oz. of Water. *London Skin.*

Lotio Acidi Nitrici et Opii (vel. c. Opio).

Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Opium 45 min.; Water to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 3 min.; Opium Lotion to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Acidi Picrici (1 p.c.).

Picric Acid 1 oz.; Water to 100 oz. May be diluted with 1 or more parts of Water, as required. *St. Thomas's.*

Picric Acid 2 gr.; Rectified Spirit 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Picric Acid 1; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Acidi Salicylici c. Borace.

Salicylic Acid 120 gr.; Borax 60 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London. Royal Chest.*

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex. St. Mary's.*

Sulphurous Acid 25; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 25; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Acidi Tannici.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 oz.; Water to 16 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *King's.*

Lotio Acidi Tannici Sulphurosa.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 7 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*
Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*
Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Glycerin of Phenol 5 min.; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
Sodium Bicarbonate 1; Borax 1; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Alkalina Composita.

Sodium Bicarbonate, Borax, Sodium Chloride, of each 15 gr.; Phenol 5 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. 1 tablespoonful in 2 tablespoonfuls of warm Water to be sniffed up the nose night and morning. *Charing Cross. King's.*
Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, Borax, equal parts of each. 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls dissolved in a pint of warm Water. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*
Alum 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*
Alum 16 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*
Alum 4 gr., 8 gr., or 16 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*
Alum 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*
Alum 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
Alum 1·25; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*
Alum 6 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Aluminis et Acidi Tannici.

Alum 12 gr.; Tannic Acid 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Aluminis Composita.

Alum 3 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Alum 4 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthaimic.*

Lotio Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis.

Alum 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Lotio Ammoniæ et Cantharidis.

Strong Solution of Ammonia 1 drm.; Spirit of Rosemary 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit 4 drm.; Tincture of Cantharides 2 drm.; Almond Oil 1 oz.; Olive Oil 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Ammonii Chloridi. *See also* Lotio Evaporans.

Ammonium Chloride 30 gr.; Distilled Vinegar 1 drm.; Spirit of Wine 1 drm,; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. 1 tablespoonful in 2 tablespoonfuls of warm Water to be sniffed up the nose night and morning. *King's.*

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 20 min.; Methylated Spirit 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ammonium Chloride 24 gr.; Rectified Spirit 48 min.; Diluted Acetic Acid 48 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Lotio Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Silver Nitrate 4 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Skin. Westminster.*

Silver Nitrate from 1 to 15 gr. (various strengths); Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Argenti Nitratis Fortis.

Silver Nitrate 1 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Lotio Belladonnæ et Zinci.

Liquid Extract of Belladonna 2 min.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 8 gr.; Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Mercuric Chloride ¼ gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Bismuthi Composita.

Bismuth Oxynitrate, Zinc Oxide, Spirit of Camphor, Glycerin, of each 4 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 40 min.; Glycerin 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Boracis.

Borax 4 drm.; hot Water to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Borax 3 gr.; hot Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Borax 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Borax 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Boracis c. Acido Carbolico.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Borax 20 gr.; Glycerin of Phenol 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lotio Boracis c. Acido Hydrocyanico.

Borax 10 gr.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Rose Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lotio Boracis Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 7 gr.; Borax 7 gr.; Sodium Chloride 7 gr.; Refined Sugar 15 gr. For one powder. To be dissolved in 2 oz. of warm Water. *Guy's.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 148.

Lotio Boracis Composita.

Borax 10 gr.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Rose Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Lotio Cajuputi.

Phenol 4 gr.; Oil of Cajuput 16 min.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Calaminæ.

Prepared Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 10 gr.; Glycerin 30 min.; Solution of Lime 80 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Prepared Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Solution of Lime 1 drm.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Prepared Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Solution of Lime 80 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Calamine 30 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Lime Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Calamine 30 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Prepared Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Calamine 10 drm.; Zinc Oxide 10 drm.; Glycerin of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Glycerin 10 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Native Calamine 20 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin 80 min.; Solution of Lime 5 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Levigated Calamine 6 drm.; Zinc Oxide 6 drm.; Glycerin 6 drm.; Solution of Lime to 12 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Olive Oil 4 drm.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Levigated Calamine 9; Zinc Oxide 5; Glycerin 3; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Solution of Lime 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Calaminæ Composita.

Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Calamine 8 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Lime Water 8 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Calamine ½ oz.; Zinc Oxide ½ oz.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm.; Solution of Lime to 2 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Calaminæ Oleosa.

Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Lime Water 3 drm.; Olive Oil 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Lotio Calcii Sulphurati.

See also Pigment. Calcii Sulphurat.

Calcium Hydroxide 4 oz.; Sublimed Sulphur 4 oz.; Water 35 oz. Boil, evaporate, and filter to produce 20 oz. of solution. *Westminster.*

Lotio Carbolica.

Phenol 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Lotio Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 3; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Carbonis et Plumbi.

Solution of Coal Tar 3; Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 3; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Carbonis Detergens.

Liq. Carbonis Detergens 2 drm.; Water 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Liq. Carbonis Detergens 1 to 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liq. Carbonis Detergens ½ oz.; Glycerin ½ oz. Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Lotio Chinosol (0·25 p.c.).

A solution of Chinosol in sterilised Water (1 in 400). *Guy's.*

1 in 5000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Creolini.

Creolin 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
Creolin 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Lotio Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*
Copper Sulphate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental. St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Evaporans.

Ammonium Chloride 12 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) or Methylated Spirit 36 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*
Ammonium Chloride 12 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 36 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*
Methylated Spirit 5 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*
Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Methylated Spirit 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*
Rectified Spirit 2 oz.; Oil of Lavender 20 min.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*
Methylated Spirit 1 drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free. St. Mary's.*
Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 oz.; Spirit of Ether 4 drm.; Camphor Water to 6 oz. *St. John's.*
Methylated Spirit 25; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*
Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Excitans.

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Glacial Acetic Acid ½ drm.; Resorcin 1½ drm.; Chloral Hydrate 3 drm.; Tincture of Cantharides 1 oz.; Alcohol (60 p.c.) to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 100 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 100 min.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 5 to 60 gr.; Sedative Solution of Opium 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Lotio Formaldehydi (0·2 p.c.).

A solution of Formalin in sterilised Water (1 in 500). *Guy's.*

Lotio Glauberii.

Sodium Sulphate 1 oz.; Water 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Lotio Glauberii et Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Sodium Sulphate 1 oz.; Red Mercuric Iodide 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 10 gr.; Water 10 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Lotio Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis.

Glycerin of Lead Subacetate 30 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Lotio Hamamelidis.

Tincture of Hamamelis 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Acetica.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Dilute Acetic Acid 200 pt.; Distilled Water 800 pt.; Naphthol Viridis *q.s.* *St. George's.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 148.

Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Sodium Iodide $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Iodide 17½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 12 gr.; Water to 20 oz. (1 in 500.) *London.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi c. Alcohol.

Mercury Biniodide $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Potassium Iodide $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Methylated Spirit 6 drm.; Distilled Water 2 drm. *Central Throat.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

A solution in Distilled Water of the same strength as the Liq. Hyd. Perchlor. of the B.P.; 1 in 1000 approximately. It is coloured blue. *Guy's.*

Mercuric Chloride 17½ gr.; Water to 20 oz. (1 in 500.) *London.*

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. (Ophthalmic.) *London.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Distilled Water 1000 pt. *Royal Chest.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Methylene Blue *q.s.*; Distilled Water 1000 pt. *Royal Free.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Mercuric Chloride 9 gr.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 oz.; Water to 500 oz. Dissolve. To be diluted with 1 to 10 parts of Water, as directed. Usually tinted with Fuchsin or Methylene Blue. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Mercuric Chloride 0·2; Water *q.s.* to make 100. Mercury Lotion is coloured with Methyl Blue. *University.*

1 in 500; 1 in 2000; 1 in 4000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

1 in 1000 to 1 in 6000. *Women.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Acida.

Mercuric Chloride 1 oz.; Hydrochloric Acid (strong) 25 oz.; Water to 500 oz. This is used only as a disinfectant for excreta. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Acidi Carbolici.

Mercuric Chloride 1½ gr.; Phenol 22 gr.; Methylated Spirit 45 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Mercuric Chloride, 0·2; Phenol, 4; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi c. Acido Nitrico.

Mercuric Chloride ⅓ gr.; Pure Nitric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Cantharides 1 drm.; Rosemary Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Composita.

Mercuric Chloride 40 gr.; Phenol 1 drm.; Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.; Water to 20 oz. 1 oz. to 2 or 3 oz. of Water. *London Skin.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Glycerini.

Mercuric Chloride ½ gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. This Lotion contains Mercuric Chloride, 1 in 875, and is used as an application to the scalp. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 12 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Tincture of Iodine 3 min.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Krameriæ Composita. (Dental.) (Miller's Tincture.)

Cinnamon Oil 7 min.; Peppermint Oil 7 min.; Saccharin 40 gr.; Benzoic Acid 40 gr.; Tincture of Rhatany 1 oz.; Alcohol 3½ oz. *Great Northern.*

Lotio Lysol.

A solution of Lysol in Distilled Water (1 in 50). Coloured Yellow. *Guy's.*

Lysol 2 oz.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. One oz. of this solution made up to 10 oz. with warm Water previously boiled constitutes a 1 p.c. solution. (Aural.) *King's.*

Lysol 2 p.c. to 30 p.c.; Water *q.s.* *St. John's.*

Lotio Menth. Pip. Alkalina.

Borax 1 drm.; Oil of Peppermint 5 min.; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Lotio Naphthol.

Naphthol 10 gr.; Spirit of Lavender 20 min.; Rectified Spirit 24 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Lotio Nigra.

Mercurous Chloride 1 drm.; Solution of Potash 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Mercurous Chloride 30 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 2 drm.; Solution of Lime to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Lotio Opiata.

Liquid Extract of Opium 1 part; Water 7 parts. To be diluted with an equal amount of hot Water before being used. *St. George's.*

Lotio Opii.

Extract of Opium 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Paraffini Composita.

Paraffin 3 oz.; Balsam of Peru 2 drm.; Mercuric Oleate 60 gr.; Olive Oil 1½ oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Parasiticidus.

Mercuric Chloride ¼ gr.; Acetic Acid 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 10 min. Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Coal Tar 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. St. Mary's.*

Solution of Coal Tar 10 min.; Methylated Spirit 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis Alkalina.

Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 120 gr.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Solution of Coal Tar 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Solution of Coal Tar 20 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Coal Tar (B.P.) 1 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Women.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis Aromatica.

Prepared Coal Tar 3 oz.; Methylated Ether 2 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. Dissolve, filter, and add Balsam of Peru 6 drm.; Salicylic Acid 1½ drm. *St. Mary's.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis Comp.

Liq. Carbonis Deterg. 10 min.; Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. To be diluted with an equal quantity of warm Water. *Samaritan.*

Lotio Plumbi.

Dilute Solution of Lead Subacetate 3 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

The same as Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus, Pharm. Brit. *Fever. Guy's. Westminster.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *King's. Lock. St. Bartholomew's. St. Thomas's.*

---

‡ *See* foot-note, page 148.

Solution of Lead Acetate 2½ drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 15 min.; Methylated Spirit 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate, 2·5; Methylated Spirit, 2·5; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Lotio Plumbi Carb.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 drm.; Lead Lotion 20 oz. *London Skin. St. John's.*

Lotio Plumbi c. Carbone.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 15 min.; Solution of Coal Tar 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Lotio Plumbi et Carbonis Detergens.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 1 drm.; Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) or Methylated Spirit 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.* (Methylated Spirit.) *Great Northern.*

Lead Lotion, Spirit Lotion, equal parts. *Guy's.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min.; Methylated Spirit 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate 17 min.; Rectified Spirit 17 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) or Methylated Spirit 4 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans Fortior.

Solution of Lead Subacetate ½ oz.; Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

---

‡ *See* foot-note, p ge 148.

Lotio Plumbi Lactatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Salicylic Acid 2 gr.; Milk to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Plumbi c. Opio.

Lead Acetate 4 gr.; Opium in powder 4 gr.; warm Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Opium Lotion and Lead Lotion equal parts. *Guy's.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 5 min.; Tincture of Opium 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Tincture of Opium 20 min.; Lead Lotion (Hosp.) to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Extract of Opium 4 gr.; Diluted Solution of Subacetate of Lead to 1 oz. *London.*

Liquid Extract of Opium ½ oz.; Dil. Solution of Lead Subacetate to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liquid Extract of Opium ½ drm.; Lead Lotion to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 2 drm.; Solution of Lead Subacetate ½ oz.; Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Strong solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min.; Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Opium 1 gr.; Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Tincture of Opium 24 min.; Solution of Lead Subacetate 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 2·5; Tincture of Opium 6; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 10 min.; Lead Lotion 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lead Acetate 80 gr.; Extract of Opium 20 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Lotio Plumbi c. Pice.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 to 2 drm.; Solution of Coal Tar 1 to 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Plumbi et Picis.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min.; Solution of Tar 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Lotio Plumbi Subacetatis et Aluminii Acetici.

Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm.; Solution of Aluminium Acetate 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*‡

Lotio Plumbi et Zinci.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 400 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Lotio Potassii Permanganatis.

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*†

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever. Westminster.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. St. Mary's.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Permanganate 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 3 drm.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Permanganate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Potassium Permanagate ⅛ gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 2·5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

---

‡ *See* foot-note, page 148.
† *See* foot-note, page 148.
* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Quininæ Sulphatis.

Quinine Sulphate 4 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid *q.s.*; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Resorcini. *Syn.* Andeer's Lotion.

Resorcin 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Resorcin 9 to 240 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Resorcini Composita.

Resorcin 10 gr.; Methylated Spirit 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Lotio Rubra. *See also* Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat. Great Northern. Samaritan. St. Mary's. Women.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Comp. Tincture of Lavender 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Rosemary 9 min.; Spirit of Lavender 9 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 drm.; Comp. Tincture of Lavender 2½ drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Rosemary 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Middlesex.*

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Zinc Sulphate 40 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 3 drm.; Camphor Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Zinc Sulphate 0·5; Compound Tincture of Lavender 2·5; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio "Sanitas."

Sanitas 5 oz.; Water 5 oz. *Central Throat.*†
Sanitas 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.**

Lotio Sanitas et Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Sanitas fluid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Lotio Saponis Alcoholica.

Soft Soap 1 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *London.*

Lotio Saponis Mollis.

Soft Soap 1 oz.; Oil of Lavender 20 min.; Rectified Spirit 1½ oz.; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Sodæ et Acidi Carbolici. (Detergent Mouth Wash.)

Phenol 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Glycerin 30 min.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Lotio Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Guy's. London.*
Solution of Chlorinated Soda 48 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*
Solution of Chlorinated Soda 10 drm.; Sodium Chloride 10 drm.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*
Solution of Chlorinated Soda 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental. St. Bartholomew's.*
Solution of Chlorinated Soda 2 oz.; Water to 20 oz. To be diluted with one or more parts of water as directed. *St. Thomas's.*

Lotio Sodii Biboratis.

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 148.
* *See* foot-note, page 147.

Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 100 gr.; Water to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*† *Great Northern.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London. London Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis et Opii.

Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr.; Tincture of Opium 8 min.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Sodii Hyposulphitis vel Thiosulphatis.

Sodium Thiosulphate 1 drm.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's. London. London Skin. St. John's.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 12 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Lock.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 15 gr.; Sulphurous Acid 36 min.; Glycerin 24 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lotio Sodii Sulphitis.

Sodium Sulphite ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Spiritus.

Methylated Spirit 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Lotio Stimulans.

Tincture of Cantharides ½ drm.; Stronger Solution of Ammonia 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Water 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Tincture of Cantharides ½ drm.; Stronger Solution of Ammonia ½ drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

---

† *See* foot-note, page 148.

Lotio Sulphuris.

Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr.; Alcohol 15 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Solution of Lime 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 15 min.; Glycerin 8 min.; Solution of Lime 2 drm.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 240 gr.; Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water 4 oz. *Middlesex.*

Precipitated Sulphur 5 drm.; Potassium Sulphide 5 drm.; Zinc Sulphate 5 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 15 min.; Solution of Lime 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Lotio Sulphuris Composita.

Precipitated Sulphur 2 drm.; Mercuric Sulphate 10 gr.; Spirit of Camphor ½ drm.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Powdered Starch 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Precipitated Sulphur 120 gr.; Potassium Carbonate 120 gr.; Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Ether 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Precipitated Sulphur 30 gr.; Spirit of Camphor ½ drm.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Sulphuris Sedativa.

Precipitated Sulphur 11 gr.; Prepared Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Solution of Lime 1 drm.; Glycerin 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Lotio Trikresol.

1 in 1000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lotio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Zinc Chloride 40 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Lotio Zinci Composita.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Zinc Acetate 1 gr.; Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Opium 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm,; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Calamine 1 drm.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Solution of Lime 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis. *See also* Lotio Rubra.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 18 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's. London. St. George's. St. Mary's. St. Thomas's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 or 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. (Ophthalmic.) *London.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 1 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Eosin *q.s.*; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Zinc Sulphate 1, 2 or 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis et Acidi Carbolici.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Phenol 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Lotio Zinci Sulphidi.

Zinc Sulphide 12 gr.; Sulphurated Potash 12 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Zinc Sulphate 5 gr.; Water to ½ oz.; Dissolve and add in solution Potassium Sulphide 5 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Lotio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis.

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's. St. Thomas's.*

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

MASSA PRO PESSIS.

See PESSUS.

MISTURÆ.

Mistura Acida.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Dil. Nitric Acid ½ oz.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid ½ oz.; Compound infusion of Quassia to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Mistura Acida Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 3 oz.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 drm.; Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; hot Water to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Mistura Acida Aromatica.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 7 min.; Compound Spirit of Horseradish 10 min.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Acida c. Gentiana.

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Acida c. Nuc. Vom.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Acid Mixture with Gentian to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Acida c. Opio.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Acidi Arseniosi.

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 2 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 1 drm.: Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Acidi Composita.

Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Tincture of Gentian with Glycerin 1 drm.; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Acidi Fluorici.

Dilute Fluoric Acid (½ p.c. solution of the redistilled acid) 10 to 20 min. (or more if prescribed); Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Acidi Gallici.

Gallic Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Acidi Gallici c. Opio.

Gallic Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrobromici.

Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 15 to 30 min.; Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 30 to 60 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrobromici c. Quinina.

Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 30 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 4 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Sodium Sulphite 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Acidi Nitrici c. Calumbâ.

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Calumba ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Acidi Nitrici et Cinchonæ.

Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Acidi Nitrici c. Solutione Minerali.

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Solution of Mineral Solvent 6 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz *St. John's.*

Mistura Acidi Nitro-Hydrochlorici.

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Orange ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Syrup 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *King's.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Chiretta 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Tincture of Orange 20 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Acidi Nitro-Hydrochlorici c. Strychnina.

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Solution of Strychnine 1 min.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Quassia 30 min.; Syrup of Orange 20 min. Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 20 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Chloroform Emulsion 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici Composita.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici c. Quassiâ.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Quassia 12 min.; Syrup of Orange 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

---

* Suitable in 1 drm. doses for children a year old. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici c. Strychninâ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici Co.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms ½ drm.; Alum 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Magnesio.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Glycerin 30 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Opio.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Opium 6 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest, Royal Free.*

Mistura Ætheris c. Ammoniâ. *See also* Mist. Ammon. c. Æther.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Tincture of Orange 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Syrup of Orange Flower 1 drm.; Orange Flower Water to 1 oz. Dose ½ to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Tincture of Orange 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 drm.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Ætheris Ammoniata.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ætheris Composita.

Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 drm.; Syrup 1 drm.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ætheris c. Sodâ.

Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Ætheris Sulphurici c. Ammoniâ. *See* Mistura Ætheris c. Ammon.

Mistura Alba. *See also* Haustus Albus, Haustus Magnesii Co., Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis and Mist. Magnes. Co.

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water ½ oz. Dose ½ to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. Lock.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 5 oz.; Magnesium Carbonate 4 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 drm.; *Tincture of Colchicum 1 oz.; *Precipitated Sulphur 1 drm.; *Antimonial Wine 10 min.; Oil of Peppermint 10 min.; Water to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental. Samaritan.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken in half a tumbler of warm Water before breakfast. *Throat.*

Magnesium Sulphate 2 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

For *London* see Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis Co. and *St. Mary's* see Mist. Magnesii Sulphatis. For *Guy's* and *St. Thomas's* see Mist. Magnesiæ c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Mistura Alkalina.

Potassium Bicarbonate 6 drm.; Potassium Chlorate 4 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.; hot Water to 20 oz.; Essence of Caraway or Peppermint *q.s.* to flavour. Dose 2 drm. to 1 oz. in Water. *London Skin.*

Mistura Alkalina Amara.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Lock.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

---

* Use when required.

Mistura Alkalina Aperiens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Alkalina Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. To be taken effervescing with 15 gr. of Tartaric Acid. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Amara.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Caramel 1 min.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before meals. *Throat.*

Mistura Ammoniæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Clarified Honey 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Treacle 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Ammoniæ Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1½ drm.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Tincture of Colchicum seeds 6 min.; Tincture of Foxglove 6 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Ammon Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonium 20 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis Co. (Mistura Diaphoretica.)

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis et Ferri.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Solution of Ferric Acetate 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Ammon. Acet. c. Magnesio (vel Mistura Salina Cathartica).

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Mixture of Ammonium Acetate to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Æthere. *See also* Mist. Æther c. Ammon.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia ½ drm.; Spirit of Ether ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.** *St. Mary's.*

Ether 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. To be taken every four hours. *Throat.*

Spirit of Ether 15 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ammonii Benzoatis Comp.

Ammonium Benzoate 15 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Bearberry to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Ammonii Bromidi c. Belladonna.

Ammonium Bromide 2 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *Royal Free.**

Mistura Ammonii Bromidi. c. Phenazono.

Ammonium Bromide 10 gr.; Phenazone 5 gr.; Syrup of Orange ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ammon. Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Ammon. Carbonatis c. Senega.

See Mistura Ammon. c. Senega.

Mistura Ammon. Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Ammonium Chloride 5 to 30 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ammon. Chloridi c. Ferro.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Ammon. Chloridi et Sodii Iodidi.

Sodium Iodide 3 gr.; Ammonium Chloride Mixture ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Ammonii Citratis Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Citrate 2 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Ammon. et Chloroformi.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Cinchonâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Liquid Extract of Cinchona 5 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ammon. Comp.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 oz; Ammonium Carbonate 2 drm.; Tincture of Digitalis 4 drm.; Tincture of Colchicum 4 drm.; Camphor Mixture to 20 oz. Dose ¼ to 1 oz. in Water. *London Skin.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Ammon. Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 25 gr.; Water ½ oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 20 gr.; Water ½ oz. *Charing Cross.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Ipecac. *See also* Children's.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 20 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Senegâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Senega 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *King's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Infusion of Senega ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Chloroform Emulsion 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *University.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Concentrated Solution of Senega ½ drm.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Syrup ½ drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ammoniaci et Lobeliæ Composita.

Ammoniacum Mixture ½ oz.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 8 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Anodyna.

Spirit of Camphor 15 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Spirit of Camphor 10 min.; Mucilage 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Antacida.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Chloroform Water to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Antiseptica. *See* Children's.

Mistura Apomorphinæ et Terebeni.

Apomorphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.; Pure Terebene 15 min.; Balsam of Peru 10 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Armoraciæ Composita.

Compound Spirit of Horseradish 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Aromatica.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before meals. *Throat.*

Mistura Arsenicalis.

Arsenical Solution 4 min; Burnt Sugar 10 min.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Arsenical Solution 4 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *King's.*

Arsenical Solution 3 min.; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Arsenicalis Alkalina.

Solution of Potash 3 drm.; Solution of Sodium Arsenate 1½ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 1½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 20 oz. Dose ½ to 1 oz. in Water. *London Skin.*

Fowler's Solution 4 min.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Arsenici Acida.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Arsenii Alkalina.

Arsenical Solution 2 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Arsenical Solution 3 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Arsenii Acida c. Ferro.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 2 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Solution of Arsenious and Mercuric Iodides 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Asafetidæ.

Tincture of Asafetida ½ drm.; Tincture of Valerian 1 drm.: Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Tragacanth 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Asafetidæ Composita.

Tincture of Asafetida 5 min; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Infusion of Valerian (1 in 40) to ½ oz. *London.*

Tincture of Asafetida ½ drm.; Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian ½ drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Asafetida, picked 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Infusion of Valerian (1 in 40) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Asafetidæ Effervescens.

Tincture of Asafetida 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. in effervescence with Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water ½ oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Astringens. *See* Children's.

Mistura Astringens Acida c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Dilute Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Balsami Peruviani.

Balsam of Peru 25 min.; Clarified Honey 90 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Belladonna Alkalina.

Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Bicarbonate of Sodium 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Belladonnæ Composita. *See* Children's.

Mistura Belladonnæ c. Quinina.

Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil Hydrobromic Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 3 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Benzoini Composita.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 5 min.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Biniodidi.

Solution of Perchloride of Mercury 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 10 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tragacanth 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Cinnamon 6 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Bismuth Carbonate 20 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Bismuth Carbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Mucilage 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 1 drm.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Glycerin of Bismuth Carbonate 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. For a dose. To be taken half an hour before meals. *Throat.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 12 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Bismuth Carbonate 10 gr.; Bicarbonate of Soda 10 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Acido Hydrocyanico.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 30 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Bismuthi Alkalina.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before food. *Throat.*

Mistura Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis.

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 1 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Bismuthi Composita.

Bismuth Carbonate 20 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Gentianæ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Bismuthi et Magnesiæ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Solution of Citrate of Bismuth and Ammonium ½ drm.; Dilute Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi et Morphinæ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Bismuthi Opiata.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Catechu 40 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Infusion of Cloves ½ oz.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Opio.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Potassii Bicarbonate.

Bismuth Carbonate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Soda.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tragacanth 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Bismuthi Salicylatis.

Bismuth Salicylate 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms ½ drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Bismuthi Salicylatis Composita.

Bismuth Salicylate 5 gr.; Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Boro-Benzoatis.

Ammonium Benzoate 20 gr.; Boric Acid 10 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Bromidi Composita.

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr.; Potassium Bromide 5 gr.; Sodium Bromide 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Bromidi et Ammonii Chloridi.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Ammonium Chloride 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Bromidi c. Arsenico.

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Arsenical Solution 4 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Buchu.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Buchu Alkalina.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Buchu Composita.

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Sodium Benzoate 10 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Buchu to ½ oz. *London.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Butyl Chloral Hydratis.

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 4 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Calcii Chloridi.

Calcium Chloride 5 gr.; Syrup of Lemon ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Calcium Chloride 20 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Calcium Chloride 10 gr.; Chloroform Emulsion 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Calcium Chloride 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Calcii Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 6 gr.; Tincture of Quassia 4 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Calcii Hypophosphitis Composita.

Calcium Hypophosphite 10 gr.; Sodium Hypophosphite 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Calcii Lactophosphatis.

Syrup of Calcium Lactophosphate 20 min.; Water to 2 drm. *St. John's.*

Mistura Calumbæ Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Mistura Camphoræ.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 40 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Camphoræ c. Æthere.

Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Camphoræ Composita. *See also* Mist. Tinct. Camph. Co.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Tincture of Henbane 20 min. Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Nitrate 7 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.: Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Oxymel 3 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Cannabis Indicæ.

Tincture of Indian Hemp 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. Samaritan.*

Tincture of Indian Hemp 5 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate ½ drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia *q.s.*; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Capsici Sedativa. *Syn.* Anti-Alcoholic Mixture.

Tincture of Capsicum 5 min.; Tincture of Ginger 20 min.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Decoction of Cinchona to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Capsici Sedativa c. Magnesii Sulphate. *Syn.* Aperient Anti-Alcoholic Mixture.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Sedative Capsicum Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Caryophyllata.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Caryophylli.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Bicarbonate of Sodium 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Caryophylli Composita.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infuson of Cloves to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Mistura Cascaræ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 40 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Cascaræ Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Cascara Sagrada Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 40 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 20 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 15 min.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 30 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Cascaræ Composita.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 oz. *London.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Sodium Sulphate 1 drm.; Solution of Ammonia 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 4 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ c. Belladonna.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Cascarillæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Spirit of Horseradish 10 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Cascarillæ Composita.

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. St. Thomas's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 45 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 60 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Mistura Catechu et Cretæ.

Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Chalybeata.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Chloralamidi.

Chloralamide 20 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Alcohol ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Chloralamide 20 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Tincture of Saffron 10 min.; Tincture of Orange ½ drm.; Syrup ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Chloral et Potassii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 10 gr.; Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Chloralis Hydratis.

Syrup of Chloral Hydrate 2 drm.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Chloroformi.

Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Chloroformi c. Ammonio.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Chloroformi Opiata.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup of Squill 20 min. Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Cimifugæ Composita.

Tincture of Cimifuga 15 min.; Tincture of Pulsatilla 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 2 drm. Dose two teaspoonfuls. *Women.*

Mistura Cinchonæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Tincture of Yellow Cinchona 1 drm.; Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Cinchonine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 4 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Cinchonæ Acida.

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min.; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *King's.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to ½ oz. *London.*

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 20 min.; Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min.; Aromatic Syrup ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour after food. *Throat.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Cinchonæ Ammoniata.

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Decoction of Cinchona ½ oz. Water to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before food. *Throat.*

Mistura Cinchonæ c. Ammonia.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Cinchonæ Composita.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Decoction of Cinchona Bark (B.P. '85) 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 4 min.; Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Dilute Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Fowler's Solution 5 min.; Liquid Extract of Cinchona 5 min.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Colchici.

Colchicum Wine 15 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 12 gr.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Colchicum Wine 20 min.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Colchici Alkalini.

Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Colchici Aperiens.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Colchici Cathartica.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Colchici Composita.

Colchicum Wine 10 min.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Colchici c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Colchicum Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Copaibæ.

Copaiba 20 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 20 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Mucilage of Acacia 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Copaiba 30 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Copaiba 15 min.; Solution of Potash 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Copaiba 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Copaiba 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Copaiba 30 min.; Solution of Potash 12 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Copaibæ Acida.

Copaiba 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Mucilage of Acacia ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Copaiba 10 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Copaibæ Alkalina.

Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Copaibæ Resinæ.

Resin of Copaiba 15 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 20 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 15 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Creosoti.

Creosote 2 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 4 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Spirit of Juniper 10 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Creosote 3 to 12 min.; Rectified Spirit 30 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken immediately after food. *Throat.*

Mistura Creosoti Composita.

Creosote 5 min.; Almond Oil 40 min.; Gum Acacia 20 gr.; Tragacanth 2 gr.; Syrup of Orange 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Creosoti et Olei Morrhuæ.

Creosote 3 to 12 min.; Cod Liver Oil 1 drm. To be taken immediately after food. *Throat.*

Creosote 3 min. or more if ordered; Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm. *University.*

Mistura Creosoti c. Opio.

Creosote 1 min.; Tincture of Opium 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Cretæ.

Prepared Chalk 15 gr.; Gum Acacia 15 gr.; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Cretæ Aromatica.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Compound Powder of Cinnamon 10 gr.; Powdered Acacia 10 gr.; Prepared Chalk 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Cretæ Aromatica Anodyna.

Compound Powder of Cinnamon 10 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia 10 gr.; Prepared Chalk 10 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Cretæ c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 10 gr.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Tincture of Catechu 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Cretæ Composita.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 10 gr.; Chalk Mixture with Catechu to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Gluside $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Cretæ c. Hæmatoxylo.

Chalk Mixture $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. for an adult. *Great Northern. King's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Cretæ c. Opio.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 15 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Tincture of Rhatany 1 drm.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Diaphoretica. *See also* Mist. Ammon. Acetatis Co.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Solution of Ammonia Acetate 2 drm; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Digitalis.

Tincture of Digitalis 5 min.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Digitalis Acida.

Tincture of Digitalis 10 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Digitalis et Ferri.

Tincture of Digitalis 10 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Syrup of Lemon 30 min.; Citric Acid 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Diuretica. *See also* Mist. Scoparii Co.

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Acetate 30 gr.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Acid Tartrate ½ drm.; Vinegar of Squill ½ drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 5 min.; Tincture of Foxglove 5 min.; Decoction of Broom to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Spirit of Juniper ½ drm.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Potassium Acetate 15 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Vinegar of Squill 20 min.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Donovani.

Donovan's Solution 15 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 17 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Tartaric Acid 18 gr.; Water ½ oz.. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Tartaric Acid 18 gr.; Syrup 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 17 gr.; Water ½ oz. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Water to 1 oz. during effervescence with 15 gr. of Citric Acid. *Throat.*

Mistura Ergotæ.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Spirit of Peppermint 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Tincture of Orange 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Borax 4 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Tincture of Capsicum 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Syrup of Ginger 30 min.; Infusion of Orange to ½ oz. *London.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot ½ drm.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Spirit of Peppermint 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Ergotæ Acida.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Spirit of Peppermint 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot ½–1 drm.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ergotæ Alkalina.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Liquid Extract of Ergot ½–1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Chloroform Emulsion 15 min. Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ergotæ Composita.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Lead Acetate 1–2 gr.; Distilled Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 25 min.; Tincture of Witch Hazel 30 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Ergotæ c. Ferro.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Citric Acid 5 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Spirit of Peppermint 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Ergotæ et Potassii Bromidi.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min.; Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Tincture of Orange 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Ergotæ Sedativa.

Ammoniated Tincture of Ergot 30 min.; Potassium Bromide 8 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 8 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. Samaritan.*

Mistura Euchlori.

Potassium Chlorate in powder 30 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 40 min. Mix and allow to stand 5 minutes, then gradually add (shaking well after each addition) Water to 12 oz., then add Syrup of Orange 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Expectorans.

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 30 min. Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 6 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Vinegar of Squill 16 min.; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 24 min.; Glycerin 40 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Febrifuga.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 40 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Antimonial Wine 10 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Ferri Acida.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Diluted Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Syrup 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Magnesium Sulphate 24 drm.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 drm.; Compound Infusion of Quassia to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Mistura Ferri et Aloes.

Compound Decoction of Aloes 2 drm.; Compound Iron Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Compound Iron Mixture 4 drm.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Mistura Ferri Alkalina.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Ferri Amara.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 30 min.; Chloroform Emulsion 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ferri c. Ammoniâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Ferri et Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Diluted Acetic Acid 30 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Ferri et Ammon. Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Chiratæ to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride (B.P. '85) 5 min.; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *Lock.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 4 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri Aperiens.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. Samaritan.*

Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken after food. *Throat.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 8 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Sulphate of Iron 2 gr.; Dilute Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Ferri Aromatica.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Syrup 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. The iron solution and syrup are mixed together, and the Aromatic Spirit previously diluted with the Water is added. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Arsenical Solution 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Fowler's Solution 2 min.; Mistura Ferri Alkalina to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Arsenical Solution 4 min.; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *King's.*

Arsenical Solution 2 min.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Calumba 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. St. Thomas's.*

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 6 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Arsenical Solution 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Arsenical Solution 3 min.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 3 gr.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis Acida.

Arsenious Anhydride 4 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid ½ drm.: Tincture of Sesquichloride of Iron 2 oz.; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Mistura Ferri et Arsenici.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Mixture of Iron and Quassia (St.M.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ferri et Arsenici c. Quinina.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Mixture of Iron and Quinine (L.H.P.) to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Ferri et Arsenii.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Arsenical Solution 4 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Ferri et Arsenii Acida.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 4 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Ferri c. Calumbâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Stronger Solution of Ammonia 1½ min.; Spirit of Nutmeg 2 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Ferri Cathartica.

Ferrous Sulphate 4 gr.: Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri Citratis Arsenicalis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ferri Citratis c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Ferri Composita.

Ferrous Sulphate 2½ gr.; Myrrh 6 gr.; Potassium Carbonate 3 gr.; Sugar 6 gr.; Spirit of Nutmeg 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri Effervescens.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. Add the juice of half a lemon and drink while effervescing. *King's.*

Mistura Ferri et Ergotæ.

See Mist. Ergotæ c. Ferro.

Mistura Ferri c. Hydrargyro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Ferri Laxans.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ferri c. (vel et) Magnesii Sulphate.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Quassia 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

---

* See foot-note, page 174.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 40 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Chloroform Water 3 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *London.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride 7 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri et Potassi Citratis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Potassium Citrate 10 gr.; Syrup of Lemon ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Ferri c. Potassii Chlorate.

Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Ferri et Potassii Iodidi.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. or more; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ferri c. Quassiâ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ.

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Quinine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Mixture of Ferric Chloride (St.M.P.) to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ Citratis.

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ Effervescens.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Iron and Quinine Citrate 6 gr.; Citric Acid 10 gr. Water to 1 oz. To be taken effervescing with Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *Consumption.*

Mistura Ferri Salicylatis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Glycerin 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken every four hours. *Throat.*

Mistura Ferri Salina.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 24 min.; Potassium Citrate 22 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Ferri c. Strychnina.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

C.P.H.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken after food. *Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ferri et Strychninæ c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Iron and Strychnine Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 30 min.; Syrup 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Filicis *See also* Haustus Filicis.

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Quillaia 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 30 min.; Powdered Tragacanth 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger ½ drm.; Tincture of Senega ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Powdered Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Flava.

Caramel *q.s.*; Distilled Water 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Gentianæ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Simple Infusion of Gentian (K.C.H.P.) 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Gentianæ Acida.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Chloroform Emulsion 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina Composita.

Sodium Phosphate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Alkaline Gentian Mixture (K.C.H.P.) to 1 oz. *King's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Gentianæ c. Ammonio.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Infusion to Gentian to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Gentianæ Cathartica.

Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 30 min.; Concentrated Solution of Senna 1 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Magnesio.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Nuce.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Gentianæ Comp. c. Nuce Vomica.

Alkaline Gentian Mixture ½ oz.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Essence of Peppermint 5 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Gentian Root 5 gr.; Rhubarb Root 5 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Infusion of Rhubarb ¼ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water 2 drm.; Infusion of Rhubarb 4 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Sodâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Comp. Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before food. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Grindeliæ.

Liquid Extract of Grindelia 30 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Guaiaci Composita.

Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Guaiacolis.

Guaiacol Crystals 1 to 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 to 30 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 5 to 15 min.; Tincture of Gentian 15 min.; Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Guaiacol 4 min.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 40 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Oil of Cinnamon 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Guaiacol 1 to 5 min.; Rectified Spirit 30 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.: Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. To be taken immediately after food. *Throat.*

Mistura Hæmatoxyli c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 40 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita.

Prepared Chalk 15 gr.; Tragacanth in Powder 2 gr.; Refined Sugar 30 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine, 10 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Lime 3 drm.; Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Tincture of Catechu 30 min.; Decoction of Logwood, Chalk Mixture, of each equal parts to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Mist. Hydrarg. Bichlor.

See Mist. Hydrarg. Perchlor.

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 30 min.; Potassium Iodide 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 30 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi Fortis.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *Central Throat.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi Mitis.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride ½ drm.; Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Hydrargyri c. Ferro.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 40 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. To be taken soon after food. *Throat.*

Mistura Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 4 drm.; Compound Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 4 drm.; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. (1 drm. contains $\frac{1}{16}$ gr. Mercuric Chloride.) *London Skin.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St Mary's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min to 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's. Women.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Rectified Spirit 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min.; Dil. Nitric Acid 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. *St. John's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Syrup 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Potassii Iodidi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Hydrargyri c. Potassii Iodido.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 30 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Mixture of Mercuric Chloride 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.: Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Hydrastis Composita.

Liquid Extract of Hydrastis 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Hamamelis 15 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Hyoscyami Alkalina.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Henbane 1 drm.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Hyoscyami Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus ½ drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Hyoscyami c. Camphorâ.

Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Spirit of Camphor 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Hypophosphitum Composita.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 5 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Chloroform Mixture to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Composita.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Salina.

Ipecacuanha Wine 6 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's. University.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Sodio.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption. St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Jalapæ c. Rheo. *See* Children's.

Mistura Laxativa.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Lobeliæ et Potassii Iodidi.

Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 15 min.; Potassium Iodide 4 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Magnesiæ.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mist. Magnes. Carb. c. Rheo. *See* Mist. Magnes. c. Rheo.

Mistura Magnes. Composita. *See also* Mist. Alba.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Tincture of Ginger ½ drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Syn.* Mist. Alba. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Magnes. Sulph.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Rheo.

Rhubarb 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Sennâ.

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 30 min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis. (Mistura Alba.)

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *St Mary's.*

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Acida.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Oil of Cloves ½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.**

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy 30 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Comp.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 20 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis c. Rheo.

Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Powder of Rhubarb Root 10 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis c. Sodii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 2 drm.; Sodium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Mucilaginosa.

Syrup 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Potassium Acetate 5 gr.; Chloroform 1 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. No. 1. *St. John's.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 2 min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. No. 2. *St. John's.*

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ Acida.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 4 min.; Diluted Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 10 min.; Nitro-hydrochloric Acid Mixture to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Tincture of Gentian 1 drm.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ c. Ammonio.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 3 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 2½ min.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ c. Gentianâ.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ.

Extract of Malt, Cod Liver Oil, Compound Syrup of Iron Phosphate, of each equal parts. Dose ½–4 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm.; Gluside ¼ gr.; Oil of Caraway ¼ min.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min.; Gluside $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Ferri.

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Potassium Carbonate 3 gr.; Gluside ¼ gr.; Oil of Caraway ¼ min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate 15 min.; Oil of Cassia ¼ min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Royal Free.**

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Cod Liver Oil Mixture to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Hypophosphitum.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Cod Liver Oil ½ oz.; Oil of Cinnamon ¼ min.; Gluside ¼ gr.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Calcium Hypophosphite 4 gr.; Sodium Hypophosphite 4 gr.; Cod Liver Oil Mixture to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Olei Ricini. *See also* Children's.

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Simple Syrup 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Royal Free.**

Mistura Olei Ricini c. Opio. *Syn.* Anodyne Anti-Colic Mixture.

Castor Oil ½ oz.; Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1½ drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Misturi Olei Santali.

Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Sandal Wood Oil 15 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Water to 1 oz.; *Lock.*

Sandal Wood Oil 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Oil of Sandal Wood 15 min.; Mucilage of Acacia ½ drm.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Oil of Sandal Wood 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Opii Acida.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Opii Sedativa.

Liquid Extract of Opium 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Oxymellis.

Oxymel 2 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Oxymellis Composita.

Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Oxymel Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Pareiræ Composita.

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Liquid Extract of Pareira 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Phenacetini Composita.

Ammonium Bromide 10 gr.; Phenacetin 10 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Phenazoni.

Phenazone 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Phenazone 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Phenazone 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonium 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Phenazoni Composita.

Phenazone 10 gr.; Caffeine Citrate 5 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Phenazoni et Caulophylli.

Phenazone 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Caulophyllin 15 min.; Caffein 1 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Phenazoni et Cimifugæ.

Phenazone 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona ½ drm.; Tincture of Cimifuga ½ drm. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *Women.*

Mistura Phosphorica.

Calcium Hypophosphite 10 gr.; Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Calcium Hypophosphite 10 gr.; Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Potassii c. Buchu.

Solution of Potash 15 min.; Infusion of Buchu 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Potassii Acetatis Comp.

Potassium Acetate 30 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Juice of Broom 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Vinegar of Squill 10 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Acetate 15 gr.; Spirit of Juniper 20 min; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 30 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Potassium Acetate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St Mary's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 25 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistrua Potassii Bicarbonatis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. with Citric Acid 15 gr.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis c. Calumbâ.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Camphor Water ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Simple Syrup 30 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Stronger Tincture of Ginger 2 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *St John's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Potassium Bromide 10 to 40 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi c. Chloral Hydrate.

Potassium Nitrate 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 15 gr.; Potassium Iodide 2½ gr.; Chloral Hydrate 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi Comp.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *London.*

Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammonium Cloride 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi c. Ferro.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 4 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi et Hyoscyami.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Potass. Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid. 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water to ½ oz. No. 1. *St. John's. Royal Dental.*

Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. No. 2. *St. John's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Potassii Chloratis c. Cinchona.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 20 min.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Mistura Potassii Chloratis et Ferri.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis. *See* Children's.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Guy's. King's.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Potassium Bicarbonate 22 gr.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Mix and let the Carbon Dioxide be evolved. *University.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Potassii Citratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water ½ oz. Mix the two solutions and drink during effervescence. *London. St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Mix the two solutions and drink during effervescence. *University.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis c. Hyoscyamo.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. St. Mary's.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Potassii Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 15 gr. *Consumption.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. effervescing with Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Potassii c. Hyoscyamo.

Solution of Potash 15 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 3 to 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Iodide 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Iodine 1 drm.; Solution of Potash 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Iodide 3 to 20 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Potassium Iodide 3 to 30 gr. (or more if prescribed); Bitter Mixture (Hosp.) 1 oz. To be taken half an hour before meals. *Throat.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. (or more if ordered); Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *University.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi Alkalina.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption. St. Mary's.*

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi et Ammonii Carbonatis.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. Decoction of Cinchona to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Belladonnâ.

Potassium Iodide 3 to 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Ferro.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Hydrargyro.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Caramel 3 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Lobelia.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Stramonio.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Extract of Stramonium ¼ gr.; Extract of Liquorice 2 gr.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Stramonium 10 min.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Ether 15 min.; Syrup of Tolu 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Extract of Stramonium ⅓ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Extract of Stramonium ¼ gr.; Extract of Liquorice 2 gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Tincture of Stramonium 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Extract of Stramonium ⅓ gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Tincture of Stramonium 5 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 10 min.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Potassii Nitratis.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Nitrate 15 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Syrup of Lemon 30 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Potassii Tartratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to ½ oz. Taken whilst effervescing with Tartaric Acid 10 gr. in ½ oz. of Water. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Quassiæ c. Ferro.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 12 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Quininæ.

Quinine Sulphate 1 to 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 to 10 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.* (Dil. Sulph. Acid *q.s.*). *London Ophthalmic.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Orange 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Tincture of Orange 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan. St. Mary's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2½ min.; Syrup of Lemon 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min.; Syrup of Orange ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Quinine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Dilute Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Quininæ Acida.

Quinine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Cinnamon Water 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Quininæ Alkalina.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Tragacanth 2 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Quinine Sulphate 5 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 30 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Quininæ Ammoniatæ.

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine 1 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Quininæ Aperiens.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2½ min.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Acido Hydrobromico.

Quinine Sulphate ½ to 5 gr.; Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 5 to 30 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 30 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Quininæ Cathartica.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid *q.s.*; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Water 1 oz. For a dose. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Quininæ Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 12 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Water to ½ oz. *St. Mary's.*

A. Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 7½ gr.; Potassium Chlorate 3 gr.; Water to 1 oz.

B. Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Citric Acid 5 gr.; Syrup of Lemon 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. Mix A and B together and drink while effervescing. To be taken every four hours. *Throat.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Orange Flower Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Perchloride of Iron 15 min.; Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.: Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Ferric Chloride Mixture to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Potassii Iodido.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Quinine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Sodii Salicylate.

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine 30 min.; Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Syrup of Orange 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Mistura Quininæ c. Strychnina.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine 3 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Quininæ Sulphatis. *See* Mist. Quininæ.

Mistura Rhei Ammoniata.

Rhubarb 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Rhubarb 5 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken before meals. *Throat.*

Mistura Rhei Ammoniata c. Sodâ.

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Rhei Aromatica.

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 15 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Rhei Composita.

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ginger 3 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Rhubarb 8 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.: Ipecacuanha ¼ gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Concentrated Solution of Rhubarb 30 min.; Concentrated Solution of Quassia 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. Women.*

Mistura Rhei c. Magnesio.

Rhubarb 15 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Rhei c. Nuce Vomica.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb ½ oz.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken before meals. *Throat.*

Mistura Rhei c. Potassâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Mixture ½ oz.; Potassium Bicarbonate Mixture to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Rhei c. Sodâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 12 min.; Tincture of Rhubarb ½ drm.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 2 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Rhubarb Root 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Rhubarb 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Rosæ Laxativa.

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Pimento Water 2 drm.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Rubra.

Red Solution 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Caramel 3 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Salina.

Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Burnt Sugar 5 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Potassium Citrate ½ drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether ½ drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Salina Anodyna.

Saline Mixture to 1 oz.; Tincture of Opium 10 min. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Salina Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 5 to 15 min.; Saline Mixture to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Antimonial Wine 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Salina Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate ½ drm.; Saline Mixture ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Compound Mixture of Senna ½ oz.; Water ½ oz. *Lock.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate ½ oz.; Citric Acid 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Salina Aperiens Fortis.

Magnesium Sulphate 3 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Salina Cathartica.

See Mistura Ammon. Acet. c. Magnes. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Salina Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Salina c. Ferro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Saline Mixture to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Salina c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Water to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Salina Laxans.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Salol.

Salol 8 gr.; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Salol 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Scillæ Acida. (Mistura Pectoralis.)

Vinegar of Squill 10 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.**

Mistura Scillæ Ammoniata.

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 40 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Scillæ Composita.

Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Compound Tincture Camphor 30 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Emulsion of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *London.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 174.

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 30 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Scillæ c. Acido Sulphurico.

Vinegar of Squill 10 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Scillæ Fort. c. Ferro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Oxymel of Squill ½ drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Scillæ c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Vinegar of Squill 10 min.; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 10 min.; Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Scoparii Composita. *See also* Mistura Diuretica.

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Spirit of Juniper 12 min.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Potassium Nitrate 7 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Spirit of Juniper 30 min.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Spirit of Juniper 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Infusion of Broom to ½ oz. *London.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Juniper 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Mistura Senegæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Concentrated Solution of Senega 30 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Senegæ Acida c. Æthere.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Spirit of Ether 30 min.; Vinegar of Squill 20 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Senegæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Ether 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Senegæ Ammoniata.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Senegæ Composita.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Infusion of Senega to ½ oz. *London.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 8 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Senegæ et Potassii Nitratis.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Senega and Ammonia Mixture 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Sodii Benzoatis.

Sodium Benzoate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Sodii c. Æthere Chlorico.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Chloride 3 gr.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Sodii Bicarbonatis Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. in effervescence with Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Sodæ Composita.

Gentian Root 5 gr.; Rhubarb Root 2 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. Macerate for 24 hours. Press, strain and make up with Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Sodii Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Citric Acid 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 18 gr.; Water to 1 oz.; with Citric Acid 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Sodæ c. Gentianâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Gentian to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Sodii Iodidi.

Sodium Iodide 5 gr.; Ammonium Iodide 5 gr.; Arsenical Solution 2 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mistura Sodii et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Sodium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Sodii Phosphatis.

Sodium Phosphate 30 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Orange 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Sodæ c. Opio.

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 2 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr.; Liquid Extract of Opium 3 min.; Water to 2 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Sodii Phosphatis Acidi.

Sodium-Dihydrogen Phosphate 30 gr.; Red Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Sodii Phosphatis Acidi Composita.

Hexamethylenetetramine 5 gr.; Sodium Acid Phosphate Mixture to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Compound Spirit of Ammonia 15 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis Composita.

Sodium Salicylate 7 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.; Decoction of Cinchona to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Sodium Salicylate 5 gr.; Salicin 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis c. Ferro.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis c. Potassii Bromido.

Sodium Salicylate 7 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis et Potassii Citratis.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Saturated Aqueous Solution of Menthol to ½ oz. *London.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphatis.

Sodium Sulphate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Anise Water 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Sodium Sulphate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Clove Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphatis Composita.

Sodium Iodide 7 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 15 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 7 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphitis.

Sodium Sulphite 20 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphocarbolatis.

Sodium Sulphocarbolate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Sulphocarbolate 15 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Solutionis Ferri Acidæ c. Solutione Minerale.

Acid Solution of Iron 8 min.; Solution of Mineral Solvent 8 min.; Water 43 min. *St. John's.*

Mistura Stimulans.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 3 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Stramonii Ætheris et Opii.

Tincture of Stramonium 12 min.; Spirit of Ether 20 min.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Strontii Bromidi.

Strontium Bromide 10 gr.; Tincture of Virginian Prune ½ drm.; Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. *Women.*

Mistura Strophanthi.

Tincture of Strophanthus 5 min.; Tincture of Capsicum 1 min.; Syrup of Orange ½ drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Strychninæ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Diluted Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Strychninæ et Arsenici.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Strychninæ Acida.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Glycerin 30 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Strychninæ c. Ferro.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Tincture of Calumba 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Taraxaci Acidi.

Juice of Taraxacum 1 drm.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Calumba 30 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Terebenæ.

Pure Terebene 5 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 5 min.; Chloroform Water ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine 10 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 10 min.; Aromatic Syrup ½ drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Oil of Turpentine 10 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Oil of Turpentine 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Mistura Tinct. Camph. Comp.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Tolutana.

Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Tonici.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine 3 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 10 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 2½ min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura pro Tussi.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Camphor Water to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Mistura Urotropinæ.

Urotropine 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Valerianæ.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min.; Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Camphor Mixture to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Mistura Valerianæ Ammoniata.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Mistura Valerianæ Composita.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min.; Ammonium Bromide 5 gr.; Oil of Cajuput 2 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min.; Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Infusion of Valerian to 1 oz. *Women.*

Mistura Vini Antimonialis.

Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Antimonial Wine 10 min.; Infusion of Roses to ½ oz. *St. John's.*

MUCILAGO.

Mucilago Amyli.

Starch 120 gr.; Water 10 oz. Triturate the Starch with the Water, gradually added, then boil for a few minutes, constantly stirring. *Guy's. King's.*

Starch ½ oz.; cold Water 1 pint. Rub the Starch to a smooth paste with the Water and heat the mixture to boiling. *St. Thomas's.*

NEBULÆ.

(SPRAY SOLUTIONS.)

Nebula Acidi Borici.

Glycerin of Boric Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 3 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat. City Chest.*

Phenol 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Carbolic Lotion 1 in 20, used in a steam spray. *Guy's.*

Liquefied Phenol 3 min.; Borax 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Glycerin 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Nebula Acidi Carbolici Composita. *See* Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Composita.

Nebula Acidi Carbolici et Iodi.

Liquefied Phenol 3 min.; Solution of Iodine 6 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Nebula Acidi Lactici.

Lactic Acid 1 to 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 5 gr.; Borax 6 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Acidi Tannici.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 40 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's. Throat.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 10 pt.; Water to 100 pt. *University.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Nebula Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr.; Borax 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat. Charing Cross. Westminster.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; Glycerin of Borax 1½ drm.; Glycerin of Phenol ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Phenol 2 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Phenol 4 gr.; Glycerin 45 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr.; Glycerin 45 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Alum 5 to 15 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Antipyrine.

Antipyrine 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Calcis.

Solution of Lime, a sufficient quantity. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Saturated Solution of Boric Acid 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 24 gr.; Thymol ½ gr.; Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Boric Acid 3 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Resorcin 14 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Nebula Cocainæ c. Menthole.

Cocaine 5 gr.; Menthol 10 gr.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Nebula Cocainæ Oleosa.

Cocaine (Alkaloid) 25 gr.; Oil of Sweet Almonds 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Copper Sulphate 5 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Eucainæ.

Eucaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 10 gr.; Boiling Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Extracti Suprarenalis.

Suprarenal Extract 48 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 10 gr.; Boiling Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferric Chloride 5 gr.; Glycerin 45 min.: Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Ferric Chloride 5 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Ferric Chloride 3 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Nebula Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Guaiacol. *See* Pigmentum.

Nebula Hydrargyri Nitratis.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 40 gr.; Olive Oil ½ oz.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. George's. Throat.*

Nebula Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride (1 in 1000) to 1 oz. *London.*

Nebula Iodoformi.

Iodoform, Rectified Spirit, Sulphuric Ether, of each ½ oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Iodoformi Mitis.

Nebula of Iodoform 1 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Menthol.

Menthol 5 gr.; Olive Oil 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Menthol 20 gr.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Westminster.*
Menthol 10 gr.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *London.*
Menthol 15 gr.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *St. George's.*
Menthol 10 to 30 gr.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Menthol c. Cocainâ.

Menthol 10 gr.; Cocaine 5 gr.; Oleic Acid 15 min.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Menthol Composita.

Menthol 15 gr.; Camphor 2 gr.; Chloretone 5 gr.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Nebula Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Nebula Potassii Chloratis c. Ferro.

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Glycerin 1 drm. Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Nebula Potassii Permanganatis.

Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1½ drm.; Glycerin 45 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*
Potassium Permanganate 1 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Quininæ Composita.

Cocaine 3 gr.; Gum Camphor 15 gr.; Quinine 10 gr.; Oleic Acid 30 min.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Sodii Bicarbonatis vel Nebula Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Spiritus et Boracis.

Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. (Nasal.) *Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 10 to 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Nebula Zinci Chloridi Fortis.

Zinc Chloride 25 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Chloridi Mitis.

Zinc Chloride 10 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Iodidi.

Zinc Iodide 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Sozoiodol.

Sozoiodol Zinc 24 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 15 gr.; Glycerin 45 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Zinc Sulphate 10 to 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Nebula Zinci Sulphocarbolatis.

Zinc Sulphocarbolate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

NITRE PAPER.

(*See* CHARTA.)

OLEATUM.

Hydrargyri Oleas. 5 to 20 p.c. *Lock.*

OLEA.

Oleum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 pt.; Rape Oil 19 pt. *Guy's.*
Phenol 1 pt.; Olive Oil 19 pt. *King's.*
Liquefied Phenol 12 min.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Oleum Atropinæ.

Atropine 4 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. Dissolve with heat. *King's.*

Oleum Carbolatum.

Phenol 1 oz.; Olive Oil to 10 oz. *Lock.*

Oleum Eserinæ.

Eserine 0·5; Castor Oil 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Oleum Eucalypti Compositum.

Oil of Eucalyptus 1 pt.; Olive Oil 9 pt. *King's.*

Lund's Oil.

Almond Oil 2½ oz.; Castor Oil ½ oz.; Phenol 1 drm. *Lock.*

Oleum Homatropinæ c. Cocaina.

Homatropine, pure 9 gr.; Cocaine, pure 9 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. Dissolve with heat. *King's.*
Homatropine, pure 10 gr.; Cocaine, alkaloid 10 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. Heat together till dissolved. *London Ophthalmic.*
Homatropine 2 pt.; Cocaine 2 pt.; Castor Oil 100 pt. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Oleum Lubricans.

Phenol 1 pt.; Castor Oil 4 pt.; Almond Oil 20 pt. *St. George's.*

PASTA.

(*See also* CAUSTICA.)

No. 1	Bassorin Gum Tragacanth 5 pt.; Glycerin 2 pt.; Water 93 pt.		
,, 2	Bassorin	Acidi Boric	10 p.c.
,, 3	,,	Acidi Salicylici	5 ,,
,, 4	,,	Chrysarobin	5 ,,
,, 5	,,	Hydronaphthol	5 ,,
,, 6	,,	Ichthyol	30 ,,
,, 7	,,	Resorcin	30 ,,
,, 8	,,	Sulphur Precipitat.	30 ,,
,, 9	,,	Thioresorcin	5 ,,

St. John's.

Pasta Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Kaolin 20 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Starch 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. (Lassar's Paste.) *St. John's.*

Salicylic Acid 1 pt.; Glycerin 9 pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pasta Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 3 pt.; Gallic Acid 1 pt. Mix together and add a few drops of Water. Then knead the powder until it is a hard mass, and from it take a piece sufficient to form a ball the size of a small marble and rub it against the bleeding surface. *Throat.*

Pasta Amyli Iodidi. *See also* Pasta Iodi et Amyli.

Starch Powder 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Distilled Water 6 oz. Boil together, and when nearly cold add Strong Solution of Iodine ½ oz. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Antiseptica.

Mercuric Chloride ½ gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Pasta Arseniosa.

Arsenious Anhydride 2 pt.; Morphine Acetate 1 pt.; Creosote *q.s.* to form a paste. *Royal Dental.*

Pasta Barii Sulphidi.

Barium Sulphide 120 gr.; Zinc Oxide 180 gr.; Powdered Starch 180 gr. To be made into a paste with Water, and applied for 10 to 15 minutes. A depilatory. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Calcis et Potassæ Alcoholica.

Caustic Potash 5 pt.; Calcium Hydroxide 6 pt.; Rectified Spirit *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pasta Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 20 gr.; Kaolin 30 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Pasta Formalini.

Cocaine Hydrochloride, Thymol, of each 1 drm.; triturate thoroughly, and add Formic Aldehyde Solution 40 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Zinc Oxide 2 drm. *Royal Dental.*

Pasta Ihle.

Resorcin 10 gr., Lanolin, Soft Paraffin, Zinc Oxide, Starch of each 2 drm. *St. John's.*

Pasta Iodi et Amyli.

Starch 1 pt.; Glycerin 2 pt.; Water 6 pt. Heat together with constant stirring, and when nearly cold add Dilute Solution of Iodine (U.C.H.P.) 1 pt. *University.*

Starch 1 oz.; Tragacanth in powder 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water 6 oz.; Strong Solution of Iodine 3 drm. Boil the first four substances together, and when nearly cold add the Solution of Iodine. *Westminster.*

Pasta Iodi et Picis. (Coster's Paste.)

Iodine 120 gr.; Light Oil of Wood Tar 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Iodoformi.

Iodoform 60 gr.; Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Liquefied Phenol *q.s.* *Royal Dental.*

Pasta Lassar. *See also* Pasta Acidi Salicylici.

Zinc Ozide 24 pt.; Starch 24 pt.; Salicylic Acid 2 pt.; Soft Paraffin 50 pt. *King's.*

Zinc Oxide 120 gr.; Starch 120 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin 4 drm. *London Skin.*

Pasta Potassæ c. Calce. (Vienna Paste.)

Caustic Potash, Recently Burnt Lime, of each equal parts. Mix. To be made into a paste with a little Rectified Spirit. *Middlesex.*

Caustic Potash, Slaked Lime, equal parts; Glycerin *q.s.* *Royal Dental.*

Pasta Resorcini.

Resorcin 20 gr.; Starch 22 gr.; Zinc Oxide 22 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat and Soft Paraffin, of each equal parts to 1 oz. *London.*

Resorcin 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 120 gr.; Starch 120 gr.; Lanolin 120 gr.; Soft Paraffin 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Pasta Resorcini Fortior.

Resorcin 20 pt.; Zinc Oxide 20 pt.; Starch 20 pt.; Liquid Paraffin 40 pt. *St. Mary's.*

Pasta Resorcini Mitis.

Resorcin 10 pt.; Zinc Oxide 25 pt.; Starch 25 pt.; Liquid Paraffin 40 pt. *St. Mary's.*

Pasta Resorcini et Zinci Oxidi.

Resorcin 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Paraffin Ointment (white) to 1 oz. *King's.*

Pasta Ricordi. *See* Caustica.

Pasta Thymol c. Hydrargyri Perchlorido.

Perchloride of Mercury 1 pt.; Thymol 4 pt.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Royal Dental.*

Pasta Unna. *See also* Pasta Zinci Oxidi.

Gelatin 15 pt.; Zinc Oxide 10 pt.; Glycerin 30 pt.; Water 40 pt. Melt and stir carefully, then add Ichthyol (Ammon.) 2 p.c. *King's.*

Pastum Zinci.

Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Powdered Starch 2 drm.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *Great Northern.*

Zinc Oxide 24 pt.; Salicylic Acid, in powder 2 pt.; Starch 24 pt.; Soft Paraffin 50 pt. *London.*

Pasta Zinci Composita. *Syn.* Lassar's Paste.

Zinc Oxide 24; Starch, in powder 24; Salicylic Acid 2; White Soft Paraffin 50. *University.*

Pasta Zinci Composita c. Thiole.

Zinc Oxide 24; Starch, in powder 24; Thiol 10; White Soft Paraffin 42. *University.*

Pasta Zinci c. Amylo.

Zinc Oxide, Starch, Vaseline, Lanolin, of each equal parts. *St. Mary's.*

Pasta Zinci et Gelatini. Unna's Paste. *See also* Glyco-gelatina Zinci Oxidi, and Gelatum Zinci.

Zinc Oxide 1 oz.; Gelatin 1 oz.; Water 2½ oz.; Glycerin 2½ oz. *London.*

Glycerin 2½ oz.; Gelatin 1 oz.; Zinc Oxide 1 oz.; Water 2½ oz. Soften the Gelatin by soaking in the Water; then add the Glycerin and Zinc Oxide, previously rubbed together to a smooth paste. Heat the mixture on a water-bath, constantly stirring until the Gelatin is dissolved and a product of uniform consistence obtained. Pour into a flat dish or tray to solidify. *St. Thomas's.*

Zinc Oxide 10; Gelatin 15; Glycerin 30; Water 45. *University.*

Pasta Zinci c. Sulphure.

Zinc Ointment ½ oz.; Sulphur Ointment ½ oz.; Powdered Starch 60 to 120 gr. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Precipitated Sulphur 1 drm.; Siliceous Earth ½ drm.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Pasta Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride and Flour equal parts; Glycerin *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Chloride 4 drm.; Starch 2 drm.; Kaolin 2 drm.; Distilled Water *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pasta Zinci Chloridi c. Opio.

Zinc Chloride 16 oz.; Powdered Opium 1½ oz.; Hydrochloric Acid 6 drm.; Wheaten Flour 60 gr.; boiling Water to 20 oz. Macerate the Opium in 12 oz. of the boiling Water for 12 hours, add the Acid and filter, then dissolve the Zinc Chloride in the filtered liquid, and make up to 20 oz. with Distilled Water. Add the Flour. Mix smoothly in a mortar, and heat over a water-bath until of a proper consistence. *Middlesex.*

As above, but to each ounce of Solution add 2 drm. of wheaten flour, mix smoothly in a mortar, and heat over a water-bath until of a proper consistency. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pasta Zinci Oxidi. *Syn.* Unna's Paste.

Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Starch 2 drm.; Salicylic Acid 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 4 drm. *Westminster.*

Pasta Zinci Oxidi c. Acido Salicylico. (Lassar's Paste.)

Zinc Oxide 120 gr.; Powdered Starch 120 gr.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr. To be applied thickly, and covered with butter-cloth. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Zinca Oxidi c. Resorcin. (Ihle's Paste.)

Zinc Oxide 120 gr.; Vaseline 120 gr.; Wool Fat 120 gr.; Powdered Starch 120 gr.; Resorcin 10 gr. *Middlesex.*

PASTILLI.

Glyco-gelatin. *See also* page 59.

Refined Gelatin 1 oz.; Glycerin (by weight) 2½ oz.; Ammoniacal Solution of Carmine, a sufficient quantity; Orange-flower Water 2½ oz. *Throat.*

Pastillus Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 2 gr.; rub to powder and add to the Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and make one pastil. *St. George's. Throat.*

2 gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Pastillus Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr.; Glycerin 3 min.; rub together and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and make 1 pastil. *Throat.*

Pastillus Bismuthi et Morphinæ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr.; Morphine Acetate $\frac{1}{40}$ gr.; Glycerin 3 min.; rub together and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and make 1 pastil. *St. George's. Throat.*

Pastillus Boracis.

3 gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Pastillus Cocainæ.

$\frac{1}{20}$ gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. (more or less if prescribed); Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 20 gr. Mix and make one pastil. *Throat.*

Pastillus Codeinæ.

$\frac{1}{8}$ gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Pastillus Heroinæ.

Heroin Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Glyco-gelatin 20 gr. *St. George's.*

$\frac{1}{20}$ gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Pastillus Menthol.

Menthol $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 20 gr. Mix and make one pastil. *St. George's. Throat.*

$\frac{1}{4}$ gr. in each pastil. *St. Thomas's.*

Menthol $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Glyco-gelatin basis *q.s.* to make 20 gr. *University.*

Pastillus Sedativus.

Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Glyco-gelatin basis *q.s.* to make 20 gr. *University.*

PEPTONISED FOODS.

(*See* page 396.)

PESSI.

(*See also* SUPPOSITORIA.)

Pess. Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 120 gr. *Great Northern. Samaritan.*

Tannic Acid 10 or 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 120 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Aluminis.

Exsiccated Alum 6 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 120 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Atropinæ.

Atropine $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Conine 1 min.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Pess. Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxychloride 25 gr.; Oil of Theobroma *q.s.* *Women.*

Pess. Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Pess. Coniæ.

Conine ½ min.; Gelatin base 20 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Glycerini.

Glycerin 30 min.; Gelatin to 2 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Glycerin 1½ drm.; Gelatin to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Pess. Hydrargyri.

Mercury Ointment 3 gr.; Gelatin base 20 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Ichthyol et Glycerini.

Ichthyol 12 gr.; Gelatin base 120 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Ichthyolini.

Ichthyol 12 gr.; Cacao Butter 120 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Iodoformi.

Iodoform 10 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Iodoform 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 120 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Iodoformi et Eucalypti.

Iodoform 20 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Pess. Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Charing Cross.*

PHENOL IODATUM.

Iodine 40 gr.; Liquefied Phenol 1 oz. *Women.*

PIGMENTA.

Pigmentum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 15 to 30 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Thoat.*

Pigmentum Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 15 to 45 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Chromic Anhydride 40 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Chromic Anhydride 10 to 180 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz., varying strengths. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Chromic Anhydride 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Chromic Anhydride 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat. St. Mary's.*

Chromic Acid 2; Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Pigmentum Acidi Lactici.

Lactic Acid 4 to 6 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Lactic Acid 25 to 75 p.c. *City Chest.*

Lactic Acid ½ oz.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Lactic Acid 20 to 100 p.c. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Acidi Lactici Compositum.

Lactic Acid 50 parts; Formalin 7 parts; Phenol 10 parts; Water 33 parts. For the surgeon's use only. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Acidi Pyrogallici.

Pyrogallic Acid ½ drm.; Chrysarobin ½ drm.; Ether, Alcohol of each *q.s.*; Collodion to 4 oz. *St. John's.*

Pyrogallic Acid 1 drm.; Chrysarobin 1 drm.; Ether *q.s.*; Alcohol *q.s.*; Flexible Collodion to 4 oz. *London Skin.*

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 4 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm. *King's.*
Salicylic Acid 60 gr., Extract of Indian Hemp 10 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Flexible Collodion to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici Alcoholicum Forte.

A saturated solution of Salicylic Acid in Alcohol. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici Alcoholicum Mite.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Glycerin 5 drm.; Absolute Alcohol to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici Compositum.

Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Borax 25 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm. *London.*

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi Compositum.

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 320 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*
Glycerinum Acid Tannici B.P. *Royal Dental.*

Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 10 to 60 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Silver Nitrate 20 to 40 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*
Silver Nitrate 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*
Silver Nitrate 30 to 60 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Æthereum.

Silver Nitrate 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether to 1 oz. *London.*

Pigmentum Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna, Glycerin, of each equal parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm. *Westminster.*

Pigmentum Benzoini Compositum.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 part; Castor Oil 7 parts. *King's.*

Pigmentum Boro-Glyceride.

Boro-Glyceride 2 to 6 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Capsici.

Tincture of Capsicum 1 part; Liniment of Iodine 2 parts. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Casein.

Casein 14 pt.; Potassium Carbonate ½ pt.; Glycerin 7 pt.; Vaseline 21 pt.; Zinc Oxide ½ pt.; Phenol ½ pt.; Water *q.s.* to 100 pt. If it has to be kept, add Thymol *q.s.* *St. Mary's.*

Pigmentum Catechu et Plumbi.

Tincture of Catechu, Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate, equal parts. *King's.*

Pigmentum Chloral Compositum.

Chloral Hydrate, Camphor, Menthol, equal parts of each. *London.*

Chloral Hydrate 1 pt.; Menthol 1 pt.; Thymol 1 pt.; Camphor 3 pt. *St. Bartholomew's. Westminster.*

Pigmentum Chrysarobini.

Chysarobin 1 pt.; Solution of Gutta Percha 9 pt. *Guy's. St. George's.*

Chysarobin 40 gr.; Traumaticin to 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Gutta Percha 60 gr.; Chloroform 10 drm.; Chrysarobin 60 gr. *Middlesex.*

Chrysarobin 4 drm.; Ether, Alcohol of each *q.s.*; Collodion to 4 oz. *St. John's.*

Chrysarobin 10; Solution of Gutta Percha *q.s.* to make 100. *University.*

Pigmentum Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 10 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Also used in 5 p.c. and 20 p.c. Solution, or with 50 p.c. of Hazeline. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Creasoti Compositum. *See* Injectio.

Pigmentum Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 10 to 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Copper Sulphate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Eucainæ. *See* Nebula Eucainæ. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Ferri.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Pigmentum Ferri Aluminatis.

Iron Aluminate 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Ferri Compositum. (Lœffler.)

Menthol 40 gr.; Toluol 2 drm.; Absolute Alcohol 6 drm.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 16 min. Dissolve and filter. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi. *See also* Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferric Chloride 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride, Glycerin, of each equal parts. *City Chest. King's. London. Samaritan.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride ½ oz.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Ferric Chloride (Crystallised) 60 or 120 gr.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. (2 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ferric Chloride 60 to 120 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi c. Glycerino.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 60 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Glycerini c. Belladonna.

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz. *Royal Dental.*

Pigmentum Guaiacol.

Guaiacol 50 to 250 gr.; Oil of Sweet Almonds to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Guaiacol c. Menthol.

Guaiacol Crystals 50 gr.; Menthol 50 gr.; Oil of Sweet Almonds to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Guttæ Perchæ.

Gutta Percha 90 gr.; Chloroform 1 oz. *Fever.*

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Compositum.

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr.; Formalin 4 drm.; Glycerin of Phenol to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Cyanidi.

Mercuric Cyanide 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Nitratis.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Almond Oil to 1 oz. *King's.*

Nitrate of Mercury Ointment 40 gr.; Olive Oil ½ oz.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Glycerin 25 pt.; Water 75 pt. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Ichthyol.

Ichthyol 40 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat ½ oz.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Sulpho-Ichthyolate 100 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Ichthyol-Gelatini.

Gelatin 2 drm.; Zinc Oxide 3 drm.: Glycerin 4 drm.; Ichthyol 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Liniment of Iodine 6 drm. *Central Throat.*

Tincture of Iodine, Strong Solution of Iodine, of each equal parts. *City Chest.*

Iodine 80 gr.; Potassium Iodide 40 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Iodine, Solution of Iodine, of each equal parts. *Great Northern.*

Iodine 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 1 oz. *King's.*

Iodine 30 gr.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Iodine ½ oz.; Strong Solution of Iodine ½ oz. *Middlesex. University.*

Strong Solution of Iodine 3 drm.; Tincture of Iodine to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Liquor Iodi Fortis (B.P.) *Royal Dental.*

Iodine 2 drm.; Potassium Iodide 2 drm.; Methylated Spirit 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Iodine 30 gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iodine 100 gr.; Potassium Iodide 100 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Iodine 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 1 drm.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Strong Solution of Iodine 1 drm.; Tincture of Iodine 5 drm. *Westminster.*

Pigmentum Iodi Aceticum.

Glacial Acetic Acid 1 drm.; Tincture of Iodine to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Iodi c. Aconito Forte.

Strong Solution of Iodine ½ drm.; Aconite Liniment ½ drm. *Royal Dental.*

Pigmentum Iodi c. Aconito Mite.

Tincture of Iodine ½ drm.; Tincture of Aconite ½ drm. *Royal Dental.*

Pigmentum Iodi et Aconiti.

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Tincture of Aconite (Fleming's) 1 drm. *King's.*

Tincture of Iodine, Tincture of Aconite, of each equal parts. *Westminster.*

Pigmentum Iodi Carbolicum.

Iodine 1 pt.; Liquefied Phenol 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Pigmentum Iodi Carbolizatum.

Iodine 4 gr.; Potassium Iodide 4 gr.; Phenol 4 gr.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. (Sometimes employed at half strength.) *Central Throat.*

Iodine 1 part; Liquefied Phenol 4 parts. *London.*

Pigmentum Iodi et Catechu.

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Tincture of Catechu 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Tincture of Catechu 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm. *Westminster.*

Pigmentum Iodi Compositum. (Lugol.)

Iodine 6 gr.; Potassium Iodide 12 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 1 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Iodine 6 gr.; Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Peppermint Oil 5 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Iodine 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 5 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *London.*

Iodine 6 gr.; Potassium Iodide 12 gr.; Peppermint Oil 3 min.; Glycerin $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Iodi Fortior. (Obstetric.)

Iodine 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 1 drm.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 4 drm. *Great Northern.*

Pigmentum Iodi c. Menthâ.

Iodine 6 gr.; Potassium Iodide 12 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 2 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Pigmentum Iodi Oleatum.

Iodine 50 gr.; Oleic Acid to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Iodi et Olei Picis. (Coster's Paste.)

Iodine 2 drm.; Light Oil of Wood Tar 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Pigmentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 drm.; Ether 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Lacticum.

Lactic Acid 12 parts; Alcohol 88 parts. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Mandl.

Iodine 6 gr.; Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 5 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *King's. Throat.*

Pigmentum Menthol.

Menthol 96 gr.; Olive Oil 1 oz. *Central Throat.*
Menthol 1 drm.; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *City Chest. St. Mary's.*
Menthol 1 pt.; Olive Oil 4 pt. *Guy's.*
Menthol 60 gr.; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Menthol c. Benzoino.

Menthol, Compound Tincture of Benzoin, equal parts. *St. George's.*

Pigmentum Menthol c. Guaiacol. (Throat.)

Menthol 1 gr.; Guaiacol in Crystals 1 gr.; Oil of Sweet Almonds to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Pigmentum Morphinæ et Cocainæ.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 1 drm.; Cocaine 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Pigmentum Olei Ricini c. Collodio.

Collodion 4 drm.; Castor Oil to 1½ oz. *Fever.*
Collodion 2 pt.; Castor Oil 1 pt. *King's.*

Pigmentum Ovi.

The Whites of 2 Eggs; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Fever.*

Pigmentum Ovi Vitelli.

Tincture of Belladonna 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 1 oz.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 oz. Mix thoroughly, and then add slowly the yolk of 1 Egg previously whipped. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Phenol Iodati.

Iodine 40 gr.; Liquefied Phenol to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Pigmentum Picis Fortius.

Tar ½ oz.; Methylated Spirit ½ oz. *King's.*

Pigmentum Picis Mitius.

Tar 1 drm.; Methylated Spirit 7 drm. *King's.*

Pigmentum Potassii Carbonatis.

Potassium Carbonate, Sulphuric Ether, Rectified Spirit, Glycerin, of each equal parts. *St. John's.*

Pigmentum Potassii Chloratis Compositum.

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Pigmentum Resorcin.

Resorcin 96 gr.; Glycerin of Borax to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 10 to 30 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *City Chest. Royal Chest.*

Zinc Chloride 15 to 30 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Pigmentum Zinci Oxidi Compositum.

Zinc Oxide 3 drm.; Hydrous Wool Fat 17 drm.; Liquid Paraffin 20 drm. *King's.*

Pigmentum Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 60 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

PILULÆ.

Pilula Acidi Agarici.

Agaric Acid $\frac{1}{12}$ to ⅛ gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 to 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Phenol 1 gr.; Hard Soap 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. *Guy's.*

Phenol 1 gr.; Powdered Rhubarb 1½ gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth ½ gr.; Water *q.s. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pilula Aloes et Asafetidæ c. Ferro.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Pill of Aloes and Asafetida 4 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Aloes c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Charing Cross.*

Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Resin of Jalap ½ gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses to 3 gr. (Varnish.) *Middlesex.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s. Royal Chest.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Belladonna ⅓ gr.; Soap 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Aloes et Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Aloes 2 gr.; Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Aloes et Ferri.

Pill of Aloes and Asafetida 4 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. *Fever.*

Pilula Aloes et Hyoscyami.

Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 3 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Aloes et Myrrhæ.

Socotrine Aloes 2 gr.; Myrrh 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose 1½ min. *Women.*

Pilula Aloes c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Myrrh 2 gr.; Soap *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr. (Varnish.) *Middlesex.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pill of Barbados Aloes 4½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ⅓ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Soap 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Barbados Aloes 2 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ⅙ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Extract of Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Capsicum ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Samaritan.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ⅓ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1½ gr.; Powdered Liquorice Root 2 gr.; Excipient *q.s.* *University.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicæ c. Belladonna.

Socotrine Aloes 2 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Consumption.*

Pilula Aloinæ Composita.

Aloin ½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Central Throat.*

Aloin 1 gr.; Ipecacuanha Root in powder ¼ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ⅛ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pil. Aloini et Nucis Vomicæ.

Aloin 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Alterativa.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Antispasmodica.

Compound Pill of Galbanum 2 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr.; Powdered Capsicum ½ gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Aperiens.

Compound Extract of Colocynth 1¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1¼ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1¼ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr. *Central Throat.*

Barbados Aloes, Scammony, Jalap, Ginger, of each 1 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr.; Extract of Taraxacum 2 gr. *London Skin.*

Pilula Aperiens Alterativa.

Mercurous Chloride 2 drm.; Jalap 3 drm.; Socotrine Aloes 3 drm.; Oil of Caraway ½ drm.; Glycerin *q.s.* Divide in 50 pills. *London Skin.*

Pilula Aperiens Fortior.

Socotrine Aloes 2 gr.; Colocynth 1 gr.; Gamboge 1 gr.; Oil of Cassia ½ min.; Compound Decoction of Aloes *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Pilula Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate ½ gr.; Opium ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Fever.*

Pilula Arsenicalis.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Black Pepper 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *London Skin.*

Pilula Arsenicalis Composita.

Arsenious Anhydride 5 gr.; Gum Acacia 30 gr.; Compound Cinnamon Powder 3 drm.; Extract of Jalap 2 drm.; Glycerin *q.s.* Divide in 100 pills. *London Skin.*

Sodium Arsenate $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pilula Arsenici, Strychninæ et Ferri.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Strychnine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Pilula Arsenii et Nucis Vomicæ.

Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Atropinæ.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Confection of Roses a sufficiency. *Central Throat.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{75}$, $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{200}$ gr. *City Chest.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{60}$, $\frac{1}{80}$, $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{200}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Tragacanth Powder 1 gr.; Mucilage a sufficiency. *Consumption.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Atropine $\frac{1}{200}$ gr. or $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Atropine $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Rectified Spirit $\frac{1}{20}$ min.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{120}$ gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Central Throat.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Morphine Acetate $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr. *Consumption.*

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{120}$ gr.; Powdered Liquorice 2 gr.; Powdered Tragacanth 1 gr.; Water *q.s.* *Middlesex.*

Pilula Belladonnæ.

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Cinnamon Powder *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ.

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. in each pill. *University.*

Pilula Butyl-Chloral Hydratis.

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Royal Dental.*

Pilula Butyl-Chloral c. Gelsemio.

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Gelsemium 1 gr. *Guy's.*

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Gelsemine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{200}$ gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Caffeinæ.

Caffeine 3 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Calcii Sulphidi.

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{4}$ to 3 gr.; Milk Sugar a sufficiency; Glycerin of Tragacanth a sufficiency. *Central Throat.*

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, or $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 2 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Of varying strengths, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, or 2 gr. of Sulphurated Lime in each. *St. John's.*

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{4}$ or 1 gr.; Milk Sugar $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Throat.*

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.*, varnished. *Westminster.*

Pilula Calcii Sulphidi et Iodoformi.

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.; Powdered Iodoform $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{32}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ. *See* Pilula Calcii Sulphidi.

Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ Composita.

Sulphurated Lime $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Socotrine Aloes $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Gum Acacia Powder $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Syrup of Glucose 1 min. *King's.*

Pilula Calomelanos. *See* Pil. Hydr. Subchlor.

Pil. Calomel c. Colocynth. *See* Pil. Hydr. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.

Pil. Calomel c. Rhei. *See* Pil. Hydr. Subchlor. et Rhei.

Pilula Camphoræ c. Belladonnâ c. Opio.

Opium $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Camphor 3 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Lock.*

Pilula Camphoræ et Hyoscyami.

Camphor 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 3 gr. *Fever.*

Camphor $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Cannabis Indicæ.

Extract of Indian Hemp ¼ to ½ gr. *City Chest.*
Extract of Indian Hemp ½ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2½ gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*
Extract of Indian Hemp ¼ gr.; Milk Sugar 2 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*
Extract of Indian Hemp 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 1 gr.; Crumb of Bread *q.s.* *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*
Extract of Indian Hemp ¼, ½, or 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder *q.s.* (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*
Extract of Indian Hemp (Squire) ⅓ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Samaritan.*
Extract of Indian Hemp ⅓ gr.; Excipient up to 1 gr. *University.*

Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr. *City Chest.*
Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2½ gr.; Liquorice Powder *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**
Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr.; Excipient *q.s.* *Women.*

Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ Composita.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2½ gr.; Capsicum in powder ¼ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ⅓ gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*
Extract of Cascara 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ⅛ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*
Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr.; Extract of Belladonna ⅓ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. George's.*
Extract of Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Soap 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

---

* Smaller sizes of these pills (½, ¼, ⅛) are used for children, to be broken up at time of taking, and mixed with syrup or fruit paste.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 gr.; Euonymin ½ gr.; Iridin ½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Henbane ⅓ gr. *Throat.*

Extract of Cascara Sagrada ½ gr.; Aloin ½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ⅙ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ⅙ gr.; Capsicum ¼ gr. *Women.*

Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ et Nucis Vomicæ.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 3 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Powdered Ginger 1 gr. *City Chest.*

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Capsicum Fruit ¼ gr.; Liquorice Powder *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Cathartica.

Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Gamboge 1 gr.; Oil of Cloves ⅓ min.; Water *q.s.* *Central Throat.*

Compound Extract of Colocynth 1½ gr.; Extract of Jalap 1 gr.; Calomel 1 gr.; Gamboge ¼ gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Cerii Oxalati.

Oxalate of Cerium 2 gr.; Extract of Taraxacum *q.s.* *Women.*

Pilula Codeinæ.

Codeine ½ gr.; Kaolin 2½ gr.; Hard Soap to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Codeine ½ gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Codeinæ Composita.

Codeine ½ gr.; Kaolin ½ gr.; Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr.; Hard Soap to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Colchici Co.

Extract of Colchicum 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pilula Colchici et Quininæ.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Colocynthidis c. Calomelane. *See also* Pil. Hyd. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.

Mercurous Chloride 1½ gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 3½ gr. *Consumption.*

Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. *Guy's.*

Calomel 2 gr.; Compound Colocynth Pill 3 gr.; Oil of Caraway ¼ min. *King's.*

Mercurous Chloride 1½ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 3½ gr. *St. George's.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Colocynth Pill 4 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Colocynthidi et Hydrargyri. *See also* Pil. Hydrarg. c. Colocynthide.

Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 3 gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *Guy's.*

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 3½ gr. *St. George's.*

Pilula Colocynth. c. Hydr. Subchlor. *See* Pil. Hyd. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.

Pilula Colocynth. c. Ipecac. (Pil. 78.)

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr.; Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Ipecacuanha Root ⅓ gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *University.*

Pilula Colocynthidis et Nucis Vomicæ.

Compound Extract of Colocynth 3 gr.; Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Ipecacuanha ⅙ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Colocynth. c. Podophyllin.

Podophyllum Resin ¼ gr.; Compound Colocynth and Hyoscyamus Pill 4 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Colocynthidis c. Rheo.

Compound Extract of Colocynth 2½ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2½ gr. *Women.*

Pilula Conii c. Morphinâ.

Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Extract of Conium (B.P. '85) 4 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Creosoti.

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap 3 gr. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Creosote 1 min.; Crumb of Bread *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder *q.s.* *King's. St. Bartholomew's.*

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Samaritan.*

Creosote 2 min.; Powdered Curd Soap 2 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Digest the Creosote and curd soap in a water-bath till they combine, and when cold, mass with the gum. *Throat.*

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Creosoti et Galbani.

Creosote 1 min.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Cupri Comp.

Copper Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Fever.*

Copper Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Powdered Opium $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian to 3 gr. Varnish with Keratin. *Middlesex.*

Pilula Cupri Sulphatis c. Opio.

Copper Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Opium in powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Copper Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Opium $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Copper Sulphur $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Powdered Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Chamomile *q.s.* *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pilula Digitalis Comp.

Powder of Digitalis 1 gr.; Powder of Squill 2 gr.; Mercury Pill ½ gr. *Consumption.*

Digitalis Powder ½ gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *Middlesex.*

Digitalis Leaves ½ gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *St. George's.*

Powdered Foxglove Leaves 1 gr.; Powdered Squill 1 gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Digitalis c. Hydrargyro.

Digitalis Powder ½ gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *King's.*

Digitalis Powder 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Blue Pill 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pilula Digitalis c. Scillâ.

Digitalis Powder ½ gr.; Compound Squill Pill 4½ gr. *Middlesex.*

Pilula Diuretica.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Doveri et Hydrargyri. *See also* Pil. Hyd. c. Pulv. Ipec. Co.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Doveri et Scillæ et Digitalis.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Pilula Dyspeptica.

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Phenol ½ gr.; Extract of Rhubarb ½ gr.; Pepsin (Pig's) 2½ gr. *Central Throat.*

Pilula Elaterii Comp.

Elaterin $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Elaterium ¼ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Elaterium ¼ gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 4 gr. *Royal Free.*

Elaterium ¼ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1½ gr.; Capsicum ½ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Ergotæ.

Extract of Ergot 1 gr.; Gallic Acid 3 gr.; Extract of Rhatany 1 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Ergot 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Ergotæ c. Quinina.

Extract of Ergot 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Gum Acacia ¼ gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pilula Ergotini.

Extract of Ergot 3 gr.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Extract of Ergot 1 gr.; Gallic Acid 3 gr.; Extract of Rhatany 1 gr. *King's.*

Ergotin 3 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Compound Liquorice Powder *q.s.* *Samaritan.*

Ergotin 2 gr.; Powdered Liquorice Root *q.s.* *Women.*

Pilula Ergotin. Comp.

Ergotin 2 gr.; Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Podophyllin $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Extract of Aloes ½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ⅙ gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Ergotini c. Opio.

Extract of Ergot 3 gr.; Opium ½ gr.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Euonymi.

Dry Extract of Euonymus 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Guy's.*

Euonymin 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 3 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Euonymi Composita.

Dry Extract of Euonymus 1 gr.; Extract of Aloes 1½ gr.; Ipecacuanha ½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Euonymini Composita.

Euonymin 1 gr.; Ipecacuanha ½ gr.; Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Pilula Euonymi et Hydrargyri.

Dry Extract of Euonymus 1½ gr.; Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Expectorans.

Compound Squill Pill 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1½ gr. *Central Throat.*

Ipecacuanha ½ gr.; Guaiacum 1 gr.; Powdered Opium ½ gr.; Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Extractorum.

Extract of Rhubarb 1¼ gr.; Extract of Jalap 1¼ gr.; Extract of Henbane 1¼ gr.; Hard Soap 1¼ gr. *St. John's.*

Pilula Ferri. *See* Pilula Ferri Redacti.

Pilula Ferri. (Blaud's.) *See also* Pilula Ferri Carbonat.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 150 gr.; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 95 gr.; Gum Acacia 50 gr.; Tragacanth 15 gr.; Syrup 150 gr.; Glycerin 10 gr.; Water 20 gr. Each 5 gr. pill will contain about 1 gr. of Ferrous Carbonate. *Women.*

Pilula Ferri et Aloini.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Aloin ⅙ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Royal Free.*

Pilula Ferri (Blaud) c. Arsenico.

Blaud's Pill 4 gr.; Arsenious Acid $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. *Women.*

Pilula Ferri Arsenatis.

Iron Arsenate $\frac{1}{15}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Iron Arsenate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{36}$ gr.; Iron Pill to 5 gr. *London.*

Iron Arsenate $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Powdered Digitalis $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Powdered Capsicum $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici c. Quinina.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{36}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Iron Pill to 5 gr. *London.*

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici c. Strychnina.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{36}$ gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Iron Pill to 5 gr. *London.*

Pilula Ferri Arsenicalis.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.; Reduced Iron 3 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{48}$ gr.; Aloin $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Ferri et Arsenii Composita.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Arsenious Acid $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1 gr. *Royal Free.*

Pilula Ferri Carbonat. (Blaud.)

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup *q.s.* *Samaritan.*

Pilula Ferri c. Digitale.

Digitalis $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Ferrous Arsenate $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Throat.*

Pilula Ferri et Gentianæ.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Ferri Laxativa.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Aloin ½ gr.; Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian to 5 gr. *King's.*

Pilula Ferri et Nucis Vomicæ.

Ferrous Sulphate 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Extract of Gentian to 2 gr. *King's.*

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Free.*

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ c. Strychnina.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Iron Pill to 5 gr. *London.*

Pilula Ferri Quininæ et Aloes.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Socotrine Aloes ⅓ gr.; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Socotrine Aloes ⅓ gr.; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Free.*

Pilula Ferri Redacti.

Reduced Iron 3 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Reduced Iron 5 gr.; Tragacanth Powder $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder ⅓ gr.; Syrup of Glucose 1 min. *King's.*

Reduced Iron 3 gr.; Balsam of Peru 1 min. *Lock.*

Pilula Ferri Redacti Composita.

Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk Powder 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *St. George's.*

Pilula Ferri Redacti c. Hydrargyro. *See also* Pil. Hydrarg. c. Ferro Redacto.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Ferri c. Strychninâ.

Strychnine $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Iron Pill to 5 gr. *London.*

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Strychnine Sulphate $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Throat.*

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. or $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Royal Chest. Royal Free. Westminster.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Comp.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. (Varnish.) *Middlesex.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Extract of Aloes $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Malt *q.s.* *Samaritan.*

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Exsiccatæ.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* (Varnish.) *Middlesex.*

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis c. Nucis Vomica.

Ferrous Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Women.*

Pilula Ferri Valerianatis.

Iron Valerianate 2 gr.; Gum Acacia 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Guaiacol.

Guaiacol 1 min.; Powdered Curd Soap 1 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia ½ gr.; Powdered Liquorice 2 gr. Digest the Guaiacol and Curd Soap in a water-bath till they combine, and when cold, mass with the Gum Acacia and Liquorice. *Throat.*

Pilula Guaiacol Carbonatis.

Guaiacol Carbonate 5 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha ⅛ gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Central Throat.*

Pilula Hydrargyri et Aloës.

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1½ gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Colocynthide.

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 3½ gr. Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 2½ gr. *Lock.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr. *London Ophthalmic. Women.*

Mercury Pill 2½ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2½ gr. *Middlesex.*

Mercury Pill 2½ gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 2½ gr. *Royal Free.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2½ gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Colocynth Pill 2 gr.; Extract of Henbane 2 gr. *St. John's.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 4 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Throat.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha ⅛ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Colcynthidis et Hyoscyami.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Central Throat.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. George's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Comp.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Powder of Ipecacuanha and Opium 3 gr. *Fever.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Squill ½ gr.; Digitalis ½ gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Cretâ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth a sufficiency. *Central Throat.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Gentian Root in powder and Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Throat.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ Co.

Mercury with Chalk 2½ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2½ gr.; Syrup of Glucose or Treacle *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. or 2½ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. or 2½ gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ c. Ferro.

Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *Lock.*

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate ½ gr. *Women.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et P. Doveri.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr. *London Skin.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Mercury with Chalk 1 to 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha ½ to 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Lock.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr.; Mucilage of Acacia *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Royal Free.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Opii. (Hutchinson's Pill.)

No. 1 Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.*

No. 2 Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Charing Cross.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Opium ¼ gr.; Tragacanth ⅛ gr.; Syrup of Glucose a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Quininâ. *See also* Pil. Quininæ et Hyd. c. Cret.

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Rhei.

Mercury with Chalk 2½ gr.; Rhubarb 2½ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis Composita. *See also* Pilula Digitalis c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *St Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis et Scilla. *See* Pil. Hydrarg. Scillæ et Digitalis.

Pilula Hydrargyri Diuretica.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Squill 2 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Squill, in powder 1 gr.; Digitalis Leaf, in powder 1 gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Ferro.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Extract of Opium ¼ gr. *London Skin.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Opium ⅙ gr. *St. George's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Ferro Redacto. *See also* Pil. Ferri Redact. c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Lock.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Green Iodide of Mercury ½ gr.; Opium, in powder ⅛ gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *Throat.*

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri.

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{30}$ to ⅛ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr. *London Skin.*

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Westminster.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis.

Mercurous Iodide ¼ gr.; Milk Sugar 2¾ gr.; Glucanth to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Iodid. Virid. et Opii.

Green Mercurous Iodide ½ gr.; Opium ⅛ gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanha Comp. *See* Pilula Hydrarg c. P. Ipecac. Co.

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Opio.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Powdered Opium ⅛ gr.: Glycerin of Tragacanth a sufficiency. *Central Throat.*

Opium ¼ gr.; Mercury Pill to 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill to 4 gr.; Opium ¼ gr. *Guy's.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Opium ¼ gr. *King's. Lock. St. George's.*

Mercury Pill 5 gr.; Opium ½ gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercury Pill 3 gr.; Opium ¼ gr. *Royal Free.*

Mercury Pill 5 gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Extract of Dandelion *q.s.* *Samaritan.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co. *See also* Pil. Doveri et Hydrarg.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr. *Consumption.*

Pilula Hydrargyri et Quininæ.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Liquid Glucose a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Rheo (vel et Rhei).

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha ½ gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *Fever. Guy's.*

Mercury Pill 2½ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2½ gr. *King's. London Ophthalmic. St. Thomas's. Westminster Ophthalmic. Women.*

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Rhubarb 3 gr.; Ipecacuanha ½ gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *Middlesex. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. *Royal Dental. St. Bartholomew's.**

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pilula Hydrargyri c. Scillâ (vel et Scillæ).

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Squill Pill 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill 3 gr.; Squill 1½ gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Scillæ et Digitalis. *See also* Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis Co. and Pilula Hydrargyri Diuretica.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercury Pill 1½ gr.; Squill 1½ gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Oil of Juniper 1 min.; Gum Acacia *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Squill 1½ gr.; Oil of Juniper 1 min.; Gum Acacia *q.s.* *Royal Free.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Comp. Extract of Colocynth 3 gr. *Charing Cross. Westminster.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Comp. Extract of Colocynth 4 gr. *City Chest. St. Bartholomew's. St. Thomas's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Comp. Extract of Colocynth 3 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Dental.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Comp. Extract of Colocynth 3½ gr.; Ipecacuanha ½ gr. *Middlesex.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Comp. Pill of Colocynth 3 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 4 gr. *Royal Free*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Comp. Pill of Colocynth to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercurous Chloride 1½ gr.; Comp. Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 3½ gr. *Samaritan.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Comp. Pill of Colocynth 4 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 3 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Jalapæ. (House Pill.)

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Oil of Cloves ½ min.; Treacle *q.s. Royal Dental.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s. St. Bartholomew's.**

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Opio.

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Opium ⅓ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s. Fever.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Opium ¼ gr.; Wheaten Flour 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s. London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Opium ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr.; Mucilage of Acacia *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Quinina.

Mercurous Chloride ¼ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Rhei.

Mercurous Chloride ½ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Rhubarb 4 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2½ gr. *St. George's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Scammonii.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Scammony 3 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Pilula Hydrargyri Tannatis.

Mercurous Tannate 1 to 1½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus *q.s.* *Lock.*

Mercurous Tannate 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *London Skin.*

Pilula Hyoscyami c. Camphorâ. *See* Pilula Camphoræ et Hyoscyami.

Pilula Ichthyolis.

Ichthyol 2½ gr.; Liquorice Powder 2¼ gr.; Tragacanth ¾ gr. *King's.*

Each pill contains 2½ gr. of Ichthyol. *London Skin.* *St. John's.*

Pilula Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Central Throat.*

Iodoform 2 gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Iodoform 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Hydrargyri.

Powdered Ipecacuanha ¼ gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Comp.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr.; Syrup of Glucose *q.s.* *Guy's.*

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Co. c. Hydrarg. *See* Pilula Hydr. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Co. c. Scillâ.

Powder of Ipecacuanha and Opium 3 gr.; Squill ½ gr.; Extract of Conium 1½ gr. *Fever.*

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Opiata c. Scillâ.

Ipecacuanha ½ gr.; Compound Squill Pill 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Extract of Aloes ⅙ gr. *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei.

Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Menthol.

Menthol 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder ½ gr.; Hard Soap in Powder ¼ gr.; Syrup, Alcohol, of each equal parts, a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Pilula Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride ¼, ⅓, or ½ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Pilula Morphinæ Hydrochloridi.

Morphine Hydrochloride ⅛ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ.

Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Powdered Capsicum ¼ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ Cathartica.

Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 1¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1¼ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1¼ gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ et Ferri.

Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Syrup of Glucose to 5 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Nux Vomica ½ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ et Rhei.

Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Opii.

Powdered Opium ¼ gr.; Syrup 1 min.; Water *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Phosphori et Ferri.

Phosphorus Pill 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Phosphori et Strychninæ et Strophanthi.

Phosphorus $\frac{1}{40}$ gr.; Suet, a sufficient quantity to dissolve the Phosphorus; Strychnine Sulphate $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.; Extract of Strophanthus ½ gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pilula Picis.

Tar 2 gr.; Heavy Magnesia *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Liquid Tar 2 gr.; Powdered Tragacanth ⅓ gr.; Powdered Liquorice 2½ gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Picrotoxini.

Picrotoxin $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 3 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Podophylli.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Capsicum 1 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth to 5 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Capsicum $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Throat.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus to 2 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Podophylli Comp.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth to 5 gr. For 2 pills. One to two for a dose. *City Chest.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Podophylli c. Hydrargyro.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Podophylli et Hyoscyami.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, or $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Podophylli et Rhei.

Resin of Podophyllum $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 5 gr. *City Chest.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Potassii Permanganatis.

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr.; Kaolin 2 gr.; Wool Fat to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Potassium Permanganate 3 gr.; Kaolin Ointment *q.s.* *Samaritan.*

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr.; Kaolin 2 gr.; Wool Fat *q.s.* *Women.*

Pilula Quininæ c. Belladonna.

Green Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Quininæ c. Digitale.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Digitalis ½ gr. *Consumption.*

Pilula Quininæ, Digitalis et Opii.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Powdered Digitalis ½ gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Royal Chest.* *Royal Free.*

Pilula Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *Consumption.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.: Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Conium 3 gr. *Fever.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* (Varnish.) *Middlesex.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. *St. George's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Quininæ et Hydrarg. c. Creta.

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Treacle *q.s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Quininæ c. Opio.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Powdered Opium ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *Middlesex.*

Pilula Quininæ et Opii.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Opium ¼ gr.; Tartaric Acid ⅛ gr.; Water a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Pilula Quininæ Salicylatis.

Quinine Salicylate 2 gr.; Glucose *q.s.* *Throat.*

Pilula Rhei Composita. (B.P.)

Rhubarb Root 3 oz.; Socotrine Aloes 2¼ oz.; Myrrh 1½ oz.; Hard Soap 1½ oz.; Oil of Peppermint 1½ drm.; Syrup of Glucose 2¾ oz. or *q.s.* *Women.*

Pilula Rhei et Hydrargyri. *See also* Pil. Hydr. et Rhei.

Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr.; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Rhei et Nucis Vomica.

Compound Rhubarb Pill 3½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Capsicum ⅛ gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Santonini.

Santonin 3 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.**

Pilula Scillæ c. Hydrargyro. *See* Pilula Hydrargyri c. Scillâ.

Pilula Sodii Arseniatis.

Sodium Arsenate $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Extract of Hop 3 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Stramonii.

Extract of Stramonium ½ gr.; Extract of Hop 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Stramonii et Conii.

Extract of Stramonium ⅓ gr.; Extract of Conium 2 gr.; Extract of Hop *q.s.* *Royal Chest.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 284.

Pilula Terebinthinæ Chiæ c. Arsenico.

Arsenious Acid $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Chian Turpentine 3 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 2 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Terpin Hydratis Composita.

Hamamelin 1 gr.; Terpene Hydrate 2 gr.; Hydrastin 1 gr. *Women.*

Pilula Trium Phosphatum.

Iron Phosphate 1 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Concentrated Phosphoric Acid $1\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Valerianæ et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Syrup of Glucose to 5 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Pilula Valerianæ Comp.

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Iron Valerianate 1 gr.; Quinine Valerianate 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pilula Zinci et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide 3 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup of Glucose a sufficient quantity. *King's.*

Zinc Oxide 3 gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. *St. Mary's.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q.s.* *Throat.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *Westminster.*

Pilula Zinci et Belladonnæ et Hyoscyami.

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 4 gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *City Chest.*

Zinc Oxide 2½ gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *Consumption.*

Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Oxide 2½ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Oxide 3 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Zinc Valerianate 3 gr.; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis et Aloes.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Gentian *q.s.* *Consumption.*

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis Comp.

Zinc Valerianate 1½ gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1½ gr.; *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 3 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Zittmann.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.: Compound Extract of Colocynth 2½ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Lock.*

PIX.

Pix Liquida c. Sapone.

Tar 2 drm.; Soft Soap 6 drm. *King's.*

POTUS.

Potus Imperialis.

Potassium Acid Tartrate 1 drm.; Syrup of Lemon 1½ oz.; Water to 20 oz. *Great Northern. St. Mary's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 drm.; Gluside 1 gr.; Oil of Lemon 3 min.; boiling Water 20 oz. *Guy's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate ¼ oz.; Lemon Juice ½ oz.; Syrup ½ oz.; Water to 20 oz. The syrup should be omitted for diabetic patients. *London.*

Potassium Acid Tartrate 1 drm.; Sugar 4 drm.; boiling Water 20 oz. *University.*

Potus Potassii Tartratis Acidæ. (Imperial Drink.)

Acid Potassium Tartrate 60 gr.; half a fresh Lemon; Sugar *q.s.*; boiling Water 20 oz.; infuse with occasional stirring till cold, and strain. *St. Bartholomew's.*

PULVERES.

Pulvis Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid in powder 6 drm. (Injection for Ear.) Dissolve the powder in an ordinary wine-bottle of Water and use a large wineglassful with a little hot Water for syringing the Ear. N.B.—Water which has been previously boiled must be used. *King's.*

Boric Acid 1 drm.; Tincture of Calendula ½ drm.; Starch Powder 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Boric Acid 4 drm.; Starch 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Amyli.

Boric Acid in powder, Starch in powder, equal parts. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Acidi Borici Composita (for insufflation).

Boric Acid 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 3 pt.; Starch 6 pt. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Zinci.

Boric Acid 2 drm.; Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Starch 6 drm. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Sulphur 10 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Starch 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Pulvis Acidi Salicylici Compositus.

Salicylic Acid 3 pt.; French Chalk 87 pt.; Lycopodium 10 pt. (Dusting Powder.) *London.*

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Boracis.

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Acid Tannici Compositus.

Tannic Acid, Zinc Oxide, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Morphinæ.

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride 3 gr.; Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Alterans.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *Central Throat.*

Pulvis Alterativus. *See* Children's.

Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Alum 3 drm. Dissolve the powder in a pint of hot Water and use a wineglassful as a gargle night and morning. Water which has been previously boiled must be used. *King's.*

Pulvis Amyli c. Calomelane.

Mercurous Chloride, Starch, of each equal parts. *Lock.*

Pulvis Amyli Compositus. (Dusting Powder.)

See also Pulv. Zinci et Amyli and Children's.

Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Boric Acid 2 drm.; Starch to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Pulvis Bismuthi c. Carbone.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Powdered Wood Charcoal 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. *University.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Co.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate, Heavy Magnesium Carbonate, Sodium Bicarbonate, of each equal parts. (Anti-Dyspeptic Powder.) *London.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr.; Powdered Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 3 gr.; Starch Powder 1 oz. To be used as a snuff. *Middlesex.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Powdered Rhubarb 2 gr.; Powdered Nux Vomica 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Cinnamon 3 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 1½ oz.; Lead Chromate 1 drm.; Carmine 10 gr.; Hydrarg. Bisulph. 10 gr. *London Skin.*

Pulvis Bismuthi c. Morphina. (Ferrier's Snuff.)

See also Insufflatio, page 127.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 6 drm.; Morphine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Gum Acacia 2 drm. *London.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 360 gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Gum Acacia 120 gr. For insufflation. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium 5 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Bismuthi c. Soda.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *University.*

Pulvis Boracis Comp.

Boric Acid, Starch, Zinc Oxide, equal parts. *Lock.*

Pulvis Calaminæ Co.

Calamine 8 drm.; Starch 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Acidi Borici.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Amyli.

Mercurous Chloride, Starch, of each equal parts. To be used externally. *King's.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Starch 3 pt. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Calomel. Comp. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. Co.

Pulvis Calomel. et Jalapæ. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor c. Jalapâ.

Pulvis Calomel. et Rhei. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Rheo.

Pulvis Calomel. et Scammonii. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.

Pulvis Calomel. et Zinci.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Mercurous Chloride, Zinc Oxide, of each equal parts. *King's.*

Pulvis Calomel. et Zinci Oxidi.

Mercurous Chloride 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 7 drm. *Lock.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 3 pt. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Calumbæ Co.

Calumba, Rhubarb, Cinnamon, Ginger, of each 1½ pt.; Gum Acacia, Bismuth Oxynitrate, Sodium Bicarbonate, of each 3 pt. Dose 15 to 30 gr. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Dentrificans.

Myrrh 1 pt.; Oss. Sepia 2 pt.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate 15 pt. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Dentifricans Antisepticus.

Powdered Hard Soap 20 gr.; Powdered Orris 20 gr.; Phenol 20 gr.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 3 drm.; Precipitated Chalk to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Dyspepticus Compositus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate, Sodium Bicarbonate, Magnesium Carbonate, of each equal parts. Dose 1 drm. *City Chest.*

Pulvis Emeticus.

Ipecacuanha 19 gr.; Tartarated Antimony 1 gr. *City Chest.*

Ipecacuanha 20 gr.; Tartarated Antimony ½ gr. *Royal Chest.*

Pulvis Glauberii.

Dried Sodium Sulphate. A teaspoonful to be dissolved in half a pint of warm Water and used as a douche or irrigant. *Central Throat.*

Pulvis Glauberii Alkalina.

Dried Sodium Sulphate 2 oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate ½ oz. To be used in the same way as Pulvis Glauberii. *Central Throat.*

Pulvis Guaiaci Co. ("Chelsea Pensioner.")

Guaiacum Resin 1 pt.; Sublimed Sulphur 1 pt.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 2 pt. Dose 15 to 30 gr. *London.*

Powdered Guaiacum Resin, Precipitated Sulphur, Heavy Magnesium Carbonate, Gum Acacia, Potassium Bicarbonate, of each equal parts. Dose 20 to 40 gr. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Guaiaci et Sulphuris.

Resin of Guaiacum 4 drm.; Sublimed Sulphur 4 drm; Magnesium Carbonate 8 drm. Dose ½ drm. *City Chest.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Bismuthi.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Bismuth Oxynitrate 2 gr.; Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 6 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Compositus.

Mercury with Chalk 2 pt.; Mercurous Chloride 1 pt. *St. John's.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Belladonnâ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Powder of Belladonna Leaves 1 gr.; Sugar of Milk 2 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Rheo.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Cinnamon Powder 1 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr.; Rhubarb 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 pt.; Rhubarb 3 pt.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 pt. Dose 3 to 10 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Soda.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Powdered Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Opii.

Mercury with Chalk 5 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 5 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Quininæ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Rheo. *See also* Children's.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 4 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. Comp.

Mercurous Chloride 4 drm.; Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Starch 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Mercurous Chloride 4 drm.; Zinc Oxide 4 drm. *Women.*

Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Jalap 8 gr.; Ginger 1 gr. *Ferer.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Jalap 8 gr.; Ginger 2 gr. Dose 12 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr.; Ginger 3 gr.; Jalap 9 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Rheo.

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Rhubarb 8 gr.; Compound Cinnamon Powder 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 5 gr.; Rhubarb 20 gr.; Ginger 5 gr. Dose 12 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.

Mercurous Chloride 5 gr.; Scammony 20 gr.; Ginger 5 gr. Dose 12 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Powdered Scammony Resin 4 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Zinci.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 2 pt. For external use. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Tragacanthâ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 pt.; Tragacanth 3 pt. For local application. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. *Guy's. Lock. London. St. Bartholomew's. St. Thomas's. Women.*

Iodoform, Boric Acid, equal parts. *King's.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acid Tannici.

Iodoform, Tannic Acid, equal parts. *Lock.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride 3 gr.; Iodoform 30 gr.; Boric Acid 87 gr. For insufflation. *London.*

Morphine Hydrochloride 3 gr.; Iodoform 30 gr.; Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's*

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio. *See* Pulvis Emeticus.

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio Fortior.

Ipecacuanha 20 gr.; Tartarated Antimony 2 gr. *Fever.*

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio Mitior.

Ipecacuanha 12 gr.; Tartarated Antimony ½ gr. *Fever.*

Pulvis Ipecac. Co. c. Bismutho.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 5 gr. *Consumption.*

Pulvis Jalapæ Alkalinus.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr.; Powdered Jalap 10 gr. *King's.*

Pulvis Jalapæ c. Calomel. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.

Pulvis Jalapæ c. Hydr. Subchlorido. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.

Pulvis Jalapæ c. Rheo.

Jalap 10 gr.; Rhubarb 5 gr.; Dose 3 to 15 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Kaolini et Creosoti.

Creosote 10 min.; Kaolin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Pulvis Lobeliæ Compositus. *See also* Pulvis Stramonii Comp.

Potassium Nitrate 4¼ oz.; Lobelia Powder 4 oz.; Powdered Stramonium Leaves 4 oz; Powdered Anise Fruit 4 oz. Burn ½ drm. and inhale the smoke. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Nitrate, Lobelia in powder, Stramonium Leaves in powder, Anise Fruit in powder, of each 1 oz. Dissolve the Potassium Nitrate in 1 oz. of Water, mix thoroughly with the powder and dry. The fumes of 1 drm. of the burnt powder by inhalation. *Guy's.*

Potassium Nitrate, Lobelia in powder, Stramonium Leaves in powder, Anise Fruit in powder, of each equal parts. Dose: the fumes of 60 gr. of the burnt powder by inhalation. *London.*

Lobelia, Stramonium Leaves, Black Tea, Potassium Nitrate, of each equal parts. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Magnesii Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 90 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Ginger 5 gr. *Consumption.*

Pulvis Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ginger 3 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Magnes. c. Rheo. *See* Pulv. Rhei. c. Magnesia.

Pulvis Menthol Compositus. *See also* Insufflatio Menthol Composita.

Menthol 2 drm.; Ammonium Chloride 2 drm.; Boric Acid 4 drm. Dose for insufflation: 60 gr. during the 24 hours. *London.*

Pulvis Menthol Mitis. *See* Insufflatio Menthol Mitis.

Pulvis Morphinæ et Boracis.

Morphine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Morphinæ c. Bismutho. *Syn.* Ferrier's Snuff. *See* Pulvis Bismuthi c. Morphina.

Pulvis Phenacetini Compositus.

Phenacetin 5 gr.; Caffein Citrate 3 gr.; Calomel ½ gr. *Central Throat.*

Pulvis Potassii Chloratis Compositus.

Potassium Chlorate, in powder ½ oz.; Borax, in powder ½ oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate ½ oz.; White Sugar, in powder 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pulvis Potassæ Sodæ et Calumbæ.

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Calumba 5 gr.; Ginger 5 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Pulvis pro Linguâ.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 4 pt. *Lock.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Calomel. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Rheo.

Pulvis Rhei Hydrargyrata.

Mercury with Chalk 1 pt.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 pt.; Rhubarb 2 pt. *St. John's.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro. *See also* Children's.

Rhubarb 12 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. Dose 5 to 20 gr. *Consumption.*

Rhubarb 6 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. Dose for a child of 2 to 10 years. *University.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro c. Cretâ. *See* Pulvis Hydrarg c. Cretâ et Rheo.

Pulvis Rhei c. Magnesio.

Rhubarb 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. Dose 15 to 20 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Rhei et Potassii Sulphatis.

Rhubarb 2½ gr.; Potassium Sulphate 7 gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ. *See also* Children's.

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 5 gr. *City Chest.*

Rhubarb 6 gr.; Ginger 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr.; Dose 5 to 20 gr. *Consumption.*

Rhubarb 20 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. Dose 10 to 20 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Ginger 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Ginger 2 gr. *Westminster.*

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Sabinæ c. Ærugine.

Copper Subacetate 1 drm.; Powdered Savin 3 drm. *Lock.*

Pulvis Salinus.

Magnesium Sulphate, Sodium Sulphate, of each 30 gr.; Sodium Chloride, Sodium Bicarbonate, of each 5 gr. To be taken in half a pint of warm Water. *St. George's.*

Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Phosphate 30 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pulvis Salium.

Dried Sodium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dried Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Dried Sodium Chloride 2 gr.; Dried Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Milk Sugar sufficient to produce 1 drm. for a dose. *Great Northern.*

Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Sodium Chloride 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. Dry the salts, mix, and add enough Milk Sugar to make 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Sodium Chloride 8 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 16 gr; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 1 drm. 1 to 2 drm. in ½ pint of Water. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Salis Thermarum Carolinensium. (Carlsbad Salt.) *See also* Pulvis Sodii Sulphatis Comp.

Sodium Chloride 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 drm.; Sodium Sulphate 4 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in a tumblerful of hot Water. *City Chest.*

Pulvis Santonini. *See* Children's.

Pulvis Santonini Compositus. *See* Children's.

Pulvis Scammoniæ c. Hydrargyro. *See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.

Pulvis Scammonii c. Hydrarg. Subchlor. *See* Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.

Pulvis Sedativus.

Morphine Hydrochloride 1 part; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 parts; Iodoform 4 parts; Boric Acid 20 parts. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Sodæ Compositus.

Sodium Sulphate 1½ drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Sodæ c. Rheo. *See* Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ.

Pulvis Sodii c. Saccharo.

Sodium Bicarbonate, Borax, of each 1 drm.; Potassium Chlorate ½ drm.; Sugar 32 drm. Half a teaspoonful to half a tumbler of warm Water, for syringing the nostrils. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Sodii Chloridi Compositus.

Sodium Chloride, Sodium Bicarbonate, Borax, of each equal parts. One teaspoonful is dissolved in a pint of warm Water, and the solution is sniffed up the nostrils, or used as a spray. *University.*

Pulvis Sodii Sulphatis Compositus. *Syn.* Carlsbad Salt. *See also* page 320.

Exsiccated Sodium Sulphate 22 pt.; Potassium Sulphate 1 pt.; Sodium Bicarbonate 18 pt.; Sodium Chloride 9 pt. Dose 1 drm. in warm Water. *London.*

Pulvis Stramonii Compositus. *See also* Pulvis Lobeliæ Comp.

Powdered Stramonium 4 drm.; Powdered Anise 2 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 2 drm. *Consumption.*

Powdered Stramonium 1 oz.; Powdered Anise Fruit ½ oz.; Potassium Nitrate ½ oz.: Bruised Tobacco 30 gr. Burn as much as will lie on a shilling and inhale the smoke. *Middlesex. Royal Chest. Royal Free.* (Burn 10 to 30 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*)

Stramonium Leaves, Datura Tatula Leaves, Lobelia, Cannabis Indica, of each 10 parts; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 part; Potassium Nitrate 2 parts. From a teaspoonful to a dessertspoonful to be burned on a plate, and the smoke inhaled. *St. George's.*

Powdered Stramonium 2 oz.; Powdered Lobelia 2 oz.; Powdered Black Tea 2 oz.; Potassium Nitrate 2 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Powdered Stramonium Leaves ½ oz.; Powdered Anise Fruit ¼ oz.; Potassium Nitrate ¼ oz.; Powdered Tobacco Leaves 10 gr. One teaspoonful to be ignited on a plate and the fumes inhaled. *St. Thomas's.*

Stramonium Leaves 49; Anise Fruit 25; Potassium Nitrate 25; Tobacco 1. A small teaspoonful of the powder is ignited on a plate and the fumes inhaled. *University.*

Pulvis Sulphuris Compositus.

Precipitated Sulphur, Sodium Potassium Tartrate, equal parts. Dose from ½ to 2 drm. *St. George's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 20 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Ginger Powder 5 gr. *Samaritan.*

Pulvis Zinci. *See under* Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Borici.

Zinc Oxide, Starch, Boric Acid, of each 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Boric Acid 1 pt. (Dusting Powder.) *London.*

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Carbolici.

Exsiccated Zinc Sulphate 33 gr.; Phenol 10 gr. Dissolve the powder in a pint of Water, and use with equal parts of warm Water as an injection for the ears night and morning. Water which has been previously boiled should be used. *King's.*

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.

Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Starch 2 pt. *Fever. Great Northern. Guy's. University. Westminster.*

Zinc Oxide 3 drm.; Starch 5 drm. *Royal Free.*

Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Starch 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Pulvis Zinci et Calomelanos.

Zinc Oxide 1 part; Mercurous Chloride 1 part; Tannic Acid 1 part; Starch 1 part. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Zinci Comp.

Exsiccated Zinc Sulphate 22 gr.; Lead Acetate 25 gr.; Sulphurated Antimony 10 gr.; Creosote 6 min. Dissolve the powder in a pint of Water and use with equal parts of warm Water as an injection for the ears night and morning. Water which has been previously boiled must be used. *King's.*

Pulvis Zinci c. Hydrargyro.

Zinc Oxide 3 drm.; Mercurous Chloride 1 drm.; Starch 4 drm. *Royal Free.*

Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Acidi Borici.

Zinc Oxide, Boric Acid, equal parts. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Amyli.

Zinc Oxide, Starch, equal parts. *St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Calomelanos.

Zinc Oxide 3 parts; Calomel 1 part. (Dusting Powder.) *London.*

RESINA.

Resina Carbolica.

Resin 4 pt.; Phenol Crystals 4 pt.; Chloroform 3 pt. *Royal Dental.*

SAPONES.

Sapo Æthereus.

Soft Soap 10 oz,; Alcohol 5 oz.; Oil of Lavender 1 drm.; Ether to 20 oz. Add Mercuric Iodide 8¾ gr. (= Mercuric Iodide 1 in 2000). *St. George's.*

Sapo Liquidus.

Soft Soap 2 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Sapo Picis.

Solution of Coal Tar 2 parts; Sapo Viridis 1 part. *St. George's.*

Sapo Thymol.

Thymol 24 gr.; Sapo Viridis 8 drm.; Alcohol to 2 fl. oz. *St. George's.*

SOLUTIONES.

(Solutions for Spray, *see* NEBULÆ.)

Solutio Argenti Nitratis Fort.

Silver Nitrate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solutio Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 to 96 gr.; Salicylic Acid ½ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solutio Cocainæ c. Acido Carbolico.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 40 gr.; Phenol 40 gr.; Menthol 40 gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solutio Cocainæ c. Anilin.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Absolute Ether 144 min.; Aniline Oil to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solutio Cocainæ et Extracti Suprarenalis.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr.; Suprarenal Extract (Merck) 24 gr.; Salicylic Acid ½ gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Solutio Creosoti Composita.

Creosote Spirit of Menthol 20 p.c., Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts. *Consumption.*

Solutio Eucainæ.

Eucaine Hydrochloride 40 gr.; Salicylic Acid ½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Beta-Eucaine Hydrochloride 0·2; Sodium Chloride 0·8; Solution of Adrenalin Chloride (1 in 1000) 0·6; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.**

---

* These solutions, which when finished should be isotonic with the blood, are sterilised in the usual manner by boiling for at least 5 minutes in a flask, the neck of which is fitted with a sterilised cotton wool plug; when cold the solution is made up to its prescribed volume with sterilised water. The Adrenalin Chloride solution should be added to the Eucaine solution when it has attained the temperature of the blood.

Solutio Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus, Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts. *Consumption.*

Solutio Ferri Acida.

Is made by pouring a pint of chemically pure Hydrochloric Acid over 2 oz. of the Iron wire known as magnet drawn. The mixture is shaken daily for a week. *St. John's.*

Solutio Glucosi.

Pure Anhydrous Glucose 5; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.**

Solutio Glucosi et Sodii Chloridi. *Syn.* Saccharo-Saline Solution.

Pure Anhydrous Glucose 2·5; Sodium Chloride 0·45; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.**

Solutio Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide 40 gr.; Potassium Iodide 40 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. This solution diluted with four pints of Water is of the proportion of 1 in 1000. *Central Throat.*

Solutiones Iodi.

1. Iodine 6¼ gr.; Potassium Iodide 25 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz.
2. Iodine 12½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 50 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz.
3. Iodine 20 gr.; Potassium Iodide 75 gr.; Oil of Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solutio Menthol.

Spirit of Menthol 20 p.c., Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts. *Consumption.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 324.

Solutio Menthol Comp.

Menthol 2 drm.; Creosote 1½ drm.; Spirit of Camphor 1½ drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solutio Olei Pini.

Oil of Pine, Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts. *Consumption.*

Solutio Saponis Ætherea. Ether Soap. *See also* p. 463.

Oleic Acid 7 oz.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 3 oz. Mix and neutralise with about 1½ oz. of a saturated aqueous solution of Potassium Hydroxide 1 in 1, using Phenolphthalein as indicator. When cool add Oil of Lavender 20 min.; Methylated Ether (sp. gr. 0·720) to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Solutio Salina. *See also* p. 463.

Normal Saline Solution (0·9 p.c.) for infusion. Dissolve 22 oz. of Sodium Chloride in a gallon of hot Water which has been heated to the boiling point before the addition and filter. 2½ oz. of the filtrate made up to 2 pints with sterile Water will produce the dilution required. *Great Northern.*

To 2 pints of cold, sterilised, concentrated Liquor, containing 240 gr. of common Salt, add 1 pint of boiling Water, and a solution of required strength and temperature will be obtained ready for use. *London.*

A sterile solution of Sodium Chloride in Distilled Water, 60 gr. to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Normal Saline Solution. Sodium Chloride 0·91; Distilled Water *q.s.* to make 100. *University.**

Solutio Solventis Mineralis.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 1 pt.; Distilled Water 2 pt. *St. John's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 324.

SPIRITUS.

Spiritus Anethi.

Oil of Dill 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spiritus Anisi.

Oil of Anise 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spiritus Carui.

Oil of Caraway 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spiritus Caryophylli.

Oil of Cloves 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spiritus Cassiæ Ligneæ.

Oil of Cassia 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spiritus Saponis Alkalinus.

Soft Soap 2 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *King's.*

Spiritus Saponis Alkalinus. (Hebra.)

Soft Soap 4 oz.; Rectified Spirit 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

SUPPOSITORIA.

(*See also* PESSI.)

Suppositorium Acidi Carbolici.

Each contains 1 gr. of Phenol. *King's.*

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici.

Each contains 3 gr. of Tannic Acid. *King's.*

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici et Belladonnæ.

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 2 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici Belladonnæ et Opii.

Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ½ gr.; Opium 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici et Morphinâ.

Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

Suppositorium Atropinæ c. Morphinâ.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{40}$ gr.; Morphine Acetate ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma *q.s.* *Women.*

Suppositorium Belladonnæ.

Each contains 1½ gr. Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna. *King's.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ½, 1, or 2 gr; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma a sufficiency. *University.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 2 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 1½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma *q.s.* *Women.*

Suppositorium Belladonnæ c. Morphinâ.

Morphine Acetate ¼ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Guy's.* *Westminster.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ⅓ gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ½ gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Suppositorium Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate, Oil of Theobroma, of each 10 gr. *Westminster.*

Suppositorium Cocainæ.

Cocaine ¼ or ½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *London.*

Suppositorium Gallæ Co.

Galls, in powder 3 gr.; Powdered Opium 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Suppositoria Glycerini.

30, 60, or 120 gr. Suppositories, containing 70 p.c. Glycerin. *King's.*

Glycerin 70 p.c. with Gelatin and Water *q.s.* *Women.*

Suppositorium Hamamelidis.

Liquid Extract of Hamamelis 5 min.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *London.*

Extract of Hamamelis 1½ gr.; Oil of Theobroma 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Hamamelin 4 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr. *Women.*

Suppositorium Hamamelidis c. Cocaina.

Extract of Hamamelis 1½ gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Oil of Theobroma 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Suppositorium Iodoformi.

Each contains 3 gr. of Iodoform. *King's.*

Suppositorium Morphinæ.

Each contains ¼ gr. Morphine Hydrochloride. *King's.*

Morphine Hydrochloride ¼, ⅓, ½ gr.; Gelatin base 20 gr. *Women.*

Suppositorium Morphinæ c. Belladonna.

Morphine Hydrochloride ½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Suppositorium Nutriens. *See also* Peptonised Foods.

(A) Peptonised Milk concentrated 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr.

(B) Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr.

(C) Peptonised Cocoa and Milk concentrated 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Each suppository contains 60 gr. of Beef Peptone, to which the necessary consistence has been imparted by the addition of Gelatin. *St. Thomas's.*

Solid Peptone of Beef 15 gr.; Oil of Theobroma a sufficiency. *University.*

(A) Gelatin Basis.—Beef Peptone is solidified by the addition of 15 to 20 p.c. of Gelatin and formed into suppositories of 120 gr. each.

(B) Cocoa Butter Basis.—Beef Peptone is incorporated with 20 to 25 p.c. of Cocoa Butter and formed into suppositories of 120 gr. each. *Westminster.*

Suppositorium Opii.

Compound Soap Pill 5 or 10 gr. *Fever.*

Powdered Opium 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Suppositorium Plumbi Composita.

Each contains 3 gr. of Lead Acetate and 1 gr. of Opium. *King's.*

SYRUPI.

Syrupus Cascaræ Compositus.

Liquid Extract of Cascara ½ drm.; Syrup of Ginger ½ drm. *St. George's.*

Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis Compositus.

Commonly known as Parrish's Chemical Food, contains in each fl. drm. about ½ gr. Iron Phosphate and 1 gr. Calcium Phosphate, with traces of Sodium and Potassium Phosphates. *London.*

Prepared like the official Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate with the addition of Calcium Phosphate 0·75 gr.; Sodium Phosphate 0·10 gr.; Potassium Phosphate 0·10 gr. in each drm. It is coloured red by cochineal. Dose ½ to 1 drm. *St. Thomas's.*

Syrupus Hypophosphitum Compositus.

Each drm. contains 1 gr. of Ferrous Hypophosphite; ½ gr. of Manganese Hypophosphite; 1 gr. of Calcium Hypophosphite; ½ gr. Potassium Hypophosphite. *London.*

The Syrup of the B.P.C. Formulæ. *St. Thomas's.*

Syrupus Limonis.

Oil of Lemon ¼ min.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Syrup to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Syrupus Papaveris.

Poppy Capsules, bruised and freed from seeds, 2½ lb.; Treacle 2 lb.; Distilled Water at 170° F. 3 gal. Macerate for 12 hours, draw off and express the liquor, evaporate to 2½ pints, and add the Treacle. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Syrupus Rhœados.

Dried Red-Poppy Petals 13 oz.; Treacle 5¼ lb.; boiling Distilled Water 5½ pints. Infuse the petals in the Water for 12 hours, strain, press, and add the Treacle. *St. Bartholomew's.*

TABELLÆ.

Tabellæ Acetanilidi Compositæ.

Acetanilide 2 gr.; Caffeine Citrate 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Tabellæ Acidi Aceto-Salicylici.

Aceto-Salicylic Acid 5 gr., 10 gr. *London.*

Aceto-Salicylic Acid 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 gr.; Powdered Rhubarb 1½ gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 1 gr.; Water *q.s.* *Great Northern.*

Tabellæ Aloes c. Ferro.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes ½ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Aloinæ Composita.

Aloin ¼ gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{16}$ gr.; Liquorice Powder ½ gr.; Water *q.s.* *Great Northern.*

Aloin, Extract of Nux Vomica, Ferrous Sulphate, Hard Soap in powder, Myrrh, of each ½ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Butyl-Chloral c. Gelsemina.

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Gelsemine $\frac{1}{200}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Calcis Sulphuratæ.

Sulphurated Lime ⅓ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Calomelanos c. Colocynthide.

Calomel 2 gr.; Compound Colocynth and Hyoscyamus Pill 3 gr. *Great Northern.*

Tabella Calomelanos Composita.

Calomel $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. *London.*

Tabella Calomelanos c. Opio.

Calomel 1 gr.; Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. *London.*

Tabella Cascaræ Composita.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 gr.; Aloin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr., 4 gr. *London.*
Extract of Cascara Sagrada 2 gr. In each tablet. No 1. *University.*
Extract of Cascara Sagrada 4 gr. In each tablet. No. 2. *University.*

Tabella Cathartica Composita.

Calomel $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Jalap in powder 3 gr.; Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Codeinæ.

Codeine $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 gr., 2 gr., 3 gr. *London.*
Codeine 1 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Colocynthidis et Calomelanos.

Compound Pill of Colocynth 4 gr.; Calomel 1 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Colocynthidis Compositæ.

Each tablet represents 5 gr. of Compound Pill of Colocynth. *University.*

Tabella Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Colocynthidis c. Hydrargyri Subchloridо.

Mercuric Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Colocynthidis c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Colocynthidis c. Rheo.

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Digitalis Compositæ.

Digitalis Leaves 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Digitalis et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Digitalis Leaf in powder, Mercury with Chalk, Squill in powder, of each 1 gr. *London.*

Tabella Diuretica c. Hydrargyro.

Blue Pill 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.; Digitalis Leaves 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus $1\frac{2}{3}$ gr. *Great Northern.*

Tabella Eastonii.

Phosphate of Iron 2 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Starch 1 gr. *Great Northern.*

Each tablet represents $\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drm. of the Syrup of Phosphate of Iron with Quinine and Strychnine. No 1. *University.*

Each tablet represents 1 fl. drm. of the Syrup of Phosphate of Iron with Quinine and Strychnine. No. 2. *University.*

Tabellæ Ergotæ.

Extract of Ergot 2 gr. *London.*

Extract of Ergot 1 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Ferri.

Each tablet represents 5 gr. of Iron Pill. *University.*

Tabellæ Ferri et Aloes et Belladonna.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 1 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Ferri Aperiens.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Ferri Arsenicalis.

Arsenious Anhydride $\frac{1}{60}$ gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Ferri et Arsenii.

Dried Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Dried Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Arsenious Acid $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Starch 1 gr. *Great Northern.*

Tabella Ferri Phosphatis c. Quinina et Strychnina.

Iron Phosphate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate $\frac{2}{5}$ gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{64}$ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Ferri Redacti.

Reduced Iron 3 gr., 5 gr. *London.*
Reduced Iron 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Ferri Redacti et Aloes.

Reduced Iron 4 gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Ferri Redacti et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr., 3 gr. *London.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Ferri Sulphatis c. Strychnina.

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Strychnine $\frac{1}{32}$ gr. *London.*

Tabella Glusidi.

$\frac{1}{2}$ gr. of Gluside in each. *Guy's. London. St. Thomas's.*

Gluside $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Hydrargyri Composita.

Mercury with Chalk $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Extract of Colchicum $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha Root in powder $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamus 3 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Mercury with chalk $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 gr., 2 gr., 3 gr. *London.*

Tablets containing $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 gr. of Mercury with Chalk and some Milk Sugar. *St. Thomas's.*

Tablets are made containing $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. and 1 gr. of Mercury with Chalk in each. *University.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri c. Creta et Ipecacuanhæ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. In each tablet. No. 1. *University.*

Mercury with Chalk $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 2. *University.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri c. Creta et Ferri.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr. In each tablet. No. 1. *University.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Reduced Iron 1 gr. In each tablet. No. 2. *University.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri c. Creta et Opii.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Opium, in powder $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 1. *University.*

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Opium, in powder $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 2. *University.*

Mercury with Chalk 5 gr.; Opium, in powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 3. *University.*

Tabella Hydrargyri c. Creta et Rheo.

Mercury with Chalk $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Tabella Hydrargyri c. Hyoscyamo.

Mercurial Pill 3 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Great Northern.*

Tabella Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanhæ Composita.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *London.*

Tabella Hydrargyri c. Scilla.

Mercurial Pill $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha Powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. *Great Northern.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Calomel $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 gr., 2 gr., 3 gr. *London.*

Tablets are made containing $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 gr., 2 gr., 3 gr., and 5 gr. of Mercurous Chloride in each. *University.*

Tabellæ Hydrargyri Subchloridi c. Opio.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Opium, in powder $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Nitroglycerinæ Composita.

Nitroglycerin $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Menthol $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Oleo-resin of Capsicum $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Paste of Theobroma to 5 gr. *Great Northern.*

Nitroglycerin $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Menthol $\frac{1}{50}$ gr.; Oleo-resin of Capsicum $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Theobroma Paste *q.s.* *Westminster.*

Tabella Nucis Vomicæ Composita.

Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Aloin $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Opii.

Opium $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr., 1 gr. *London.*

Tablets are made containing $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., and 1 gr. of Opium in powder in each. *University.*

Tabellæ Pancreatini. *Syn.* Peptonising Tablets.

Pancreatin $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Pepsinæ.

Pepsine $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Phenacetini.

Phenacetin 5 gr., 10 gr. *London.*

Phenacetin 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Phenacetini Compositæ.

Phenacetin 4 gr.; Caffeine 1 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Phenacetini et Caffeinæ Citratis.

Phenacetin 5 gr.; Caffeine Citrate 3 gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Phenazoni.

Phenazone 5 gr., 10 gr. *London.*

Phenazone 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Podophylli.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{6}$ gr., $\frac{1}{4}$ gr., $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Barbados Aloes, in powder 1 gr.; Capsicum, in powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabella Podophylli Composita.

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Extract of Barbados Aloes 2 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Compound Decoction of Aloes *q.s.* *Great Northern.*

Podophyllum Resin $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Potassii Permanganatis.

1 gr. of Potassium Permanganate in each. *Guy's.*

Tabellæ Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Quininæ et Hydrargyri Subchloridi Compositæ.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Mercurous Chloride $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{12}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 1. *University.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Mercurous Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. In each tablet. No. 2. *University.*

Tabellæ Rhei Compositæ.

Each tablet represents 5 gr. of Compound Rhubarb Pill. *University.*

Tabellæ Salicini.

Salicin 10 gr. *London.*
Salicin 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Salolis.

Salol 3 gr., 5 gr., 10 gr. *London.*
Salol 5 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Santonini Compositæ.

Santonin 1 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Chocolate Powder 2 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Tabellæ Sodii Arsenatis Compositæ.

Sodium Arsenate $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Lupulin 3 gr. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Sodii Bicarbonatis Compositæ. *Syn.* Soda-Mint Tablets.

Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Oil of Peppermint $\frac{1}{12}$ min. In each tablet. *University.*

Tabellæ Thyroidei.

Dry Thyroid 1 gr., 3 gr., 5 gr. *London.*
Each tablet represents 5 gr. of the fresh thyroid gland of the sheep. *University.*

Tabella Zinci Oxidi et Belladonna.

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. *London.*
Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. In each tablet. *University.*

The following Drugs are also kept in Tablet form in the various strengths mentioned :—

Acidum Arseniosum $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Acidum Carbolicum $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 gr.
Acidum Diethylbarbituricum (*Syn.* Veronal) $3\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Ammonii Sulpho-ichthyolas (*Syn.* Ichthyol) 2 gr.
Caffeinæ Citras $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5 gr.
Cerii Oxalas 3 gr.
Creosotum 1, 2 min.
Extractum Belladonnæ Alcoholicum $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extractum Cannabis Indicæ $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Glusidum $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Methyl Sulphonal (*Syn.* Trional) 5, 10 gr.
Morphinæ Hydrochloridum $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Phenolphthalein $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 7 gr.
Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Compositus 5, 10 gr.
Quininæ Sulphas 1, 2, 3, 5 gr.
Sulphonal 5, 10 gr.
Suprarenal Gland, fresh substance, 5 gr.
Theobrominum Sodio-Salicylicum (*Syn.* Diuretin) 5 gr.
Zinci Oxidum $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5 gr.
Zinci Valerianas 2, 3 gr. *London.*

TABLET TRITURATES.

Aconita.

Tincture of Aconite 1 min. *Central Throat.*

Aconita c. Belladonna.

Tincture of Aconite 1 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 1 min. *Central Throat.*

Ammonii Muriatum Comp.

Ammonium Chloride $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract of Liquorice $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.; Cubebs $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Antimonium c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Tartarated Antimony $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Atropiæ Sulphas.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Calomel.

Mercurous Chloride $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Cannabis Indica.

Indian Hemp $\frac{1}{20}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Hydrargyri Iodidum Comp.

Red Mercuric Iodide $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Ipecacuanha $\frac{1}{8}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Orthoform.

Orthoform 1 gr. *Central Throat.*

Rhinitis.

Camphor $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Extract Belladonna $\frac{1}{8}$ gr.; Quinine Sulphate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

Suprarenal.

Suprarenal Gland 5 gr. *Central Throat.*

Thyroid.

Thyroid Gland 5 gr. *Central Throat.*

Zinci Phosphidum c. Nuce Vomica.

Zinc Phosphide $\frac{1}{10}$ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. *Central Throat.*

TINCTURÆ.

Tinctura Aconiti. (Dr. Fleming's.)

This preparation is made the same strength as the present B.P. Liniment of Aconite 1 in 1½, but without Camphor. *King's.*

Tinctura Antiseptica.

Oil of Peppermint 0·3; Oil of Cinnamon 0·3; Gluside 0·6; Benzoic Acid 2; Tincture of Krameria 33; Glycerin *q.s.* to make 100. A few drops mixed with a wineglass of Water is used as an antiseptic mouth wash. *University.*

Tinctura Gentianæ c. Glycerino.

Sliced Gentian Root 12 oz.; Bitter Orange Peel (dried) 6 oz.; Glycerin 1 pint; Alcohol 90 p.c. 10 oz.; Water to make 1 gal. Mix the Glycerin with 7 pints of boiling Water and pour over the Gentian Root and Peel; well stir and macerate for half an hour, strain, and when cold make up to 1 gal. with the Alcohol and sufficient Water. *Guy's.*

Tinctura Guaciaci.

Guaiacum Resin 4 oz.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 1 pint. Not for internal use. *Guy's.*

Tinctura Myrrhæ.

Myrrh, in coarse powder 4 oz.; Methylated Spirit to produce 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

TROCHISCI.

N.B.—Lozenges of the Consumptive Hospital are made with Acacia Paste.

The Lozenges of the Throat Hospital are, with the exception of those containing Carbolic Acid, made with Fruit Pastes.

The Lozenges contain (for 1 lb., i.e., 350 Lozenges of 20 gr. each.):—Gum Tragacanth 70 gr.; Refined Sugar 280 gr.; and a varying quantity of Medicament according to the formulæ given. Orthoform and Sedative Lozenges contain Gum Tragacanth 100 gr.; and Ammonium Chloride, Borax, Potassium Chlorate, and Potassium Chlorate with Borax Lozenges contain Gum Tragacanth 140 gr. in 350 Lozenges.

The Lozenges of St. George's Hospital are made with Fruit Basis except Trochiscus Glycyrrhizæ Co.

Trochisci Acaciæ.

Powdered Gum Acacia 2 *oz.*; Powdered Sugar 1 oz.; Powdered Tragacanth 2 drm.; Rose Water *q.s.* Make 80 lozenges. *Consumption. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Trochisci Acidi Benzoici.

About ½ gr. Benzoic Acid in each. (With Red Currant Paste.) *King's. Royal Chest. St. George's. Throat.*

Trochisci Acidi Benzoici Compositi.

Benzoic Acid 175 gr.; Codeine 35 gr.; Menthol 35 gr.; Ipecacuanha Powder 35 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 9 gr.; Red Gum 175 gr.; Tragacanth 70 gr.; Refined Sugar 280 gr.; Red Currant Paste *q.s.* for 350 lozenges of 20 gr. each. *Throat.*

Trochisci Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 350 gr.; Gum Acacia 220 gr.; Refined Sugar 12½ oz.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 oz.; Distilled Water *q.s.* for 350 lozenges. *Central Throat. Throat.*

1 gr. Phenol in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Acidi Tannici.

½ gr. Tannic Acid in each. *King's.*

1½ gr. Tannic Acid in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Royal Chest. Throat.*

2 gr. Tannic Acid in each. *St. George's.*

Trochisci Ammonii Chloridi.

About 2 gr. Ammonium Chloride in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat. Westminster.*

Trochisci Ammonii Chloridi Compositi.

Ammonium Chloride 350 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 700 gr.; Cubebs 90 gr.; Tragacanth 140 gr.; Refined Sugar 280 gr.; Black Currant Paste *q.s.* for 350 lozenges of 20 gr. each. *Throat.*

Trochisci Antimoniales Compositi Effervescentes.

Mercury with Chalk 168 gr.; Antimonial Powder 42 gr.; Ferric Oxide 42 gr.; White Sugar 11⅕ oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2⅘ oz.; Tartaric Acid 2⅘ oz.; Essence of Lemon a sufficiency. Make 350 lozenges. Dose not more than one 3 times a day. *Central Throat.*

Trochiscus Bismuthi Compositus.

2 gr. of Bismuth Oxycarbonate in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Boracis.

3 gr. Borax in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochisci Catechu.

1 gr. of Catechu in each. *King's.*

2 gr. Catechu in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochisci Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 35 gr.; Sugar 12¼ oz.; Gum Acacia ½ oz.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 oz.; Water *q.s.* for 350 Lozenges. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia 2¼ oz.; Powdered Sugar ½ oz.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. Make 60 lozenges. *Consumption.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia 2¼ oz.; Powdered Sugar ½ oz.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia *q.s.* Make 60 lozenges. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

$\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Cocaine Hydrochloride in each. *Throat.*

Trochiscus Cocainæ et Morphinæ.

$\frac{1}{20}$ gr. of Cocaine Hydrochloride and $\frac{1}{30}$ gr. of Morphine Hydrochloride in each. *St. George's.*

Trochisci Cubebæ.

About $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Cubebs in each. *Royal Chest. St. George's. Westminster.*

About $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. of Cubebs in each, with $3\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Extract of Liquorice. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochisci Eucalypti Gummi.

1 gr. Eucalyptus Gum in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Eucalypti Compositi.

Eucalyptus Gum 350 gr.; Cubebs 88 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 720 gr.; Essence of Lemon *q.s.*; Red Currant Paste *q.s.*; Black Currant Paste *q.s.* for 350 lozenges. *Central Throat.*

Trochiscus Ferri Redacti.

1 gr. Reduced Iron in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ.

Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Oil of Anise $\frac{1}{2}$ min. in each. *Consumption. London. Royal Chest. Royal Free. St. Thomas's.*

Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Oil of Anise $\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Simple basis 10 gr. *Great Northern.*

Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Oil of Anise $\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Acacia mass 10 gr. *St. George's.*

Trochisci Guaiaci.

3 gr. of Guaiacum in each. *King's.*

2 gr. Guaiacum in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Royal Chest. Throat.*

Trochiscus Ipecacuanhæ.

$\frac{1}{4}$ gr. Ipecacuanha Root in powder in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Krameriæ.

3 gr. Extract of Rhatany in each. (With Red Currant Paste.) *Central Throat. Royal Chest. St. George's. Throat.*

1 gr. of Rhatany in each. *King's.*

Trochiscus Krameriæ et Cocainæ.

1 gr. Extract of Krameria and $\frac{1}{20}$ gr. Cocaine Hydrochloride in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Menthol.

$\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Menthol in each. *Central Throat.*

Trochiscus Morphinæ.

$\frac{1}{30}$ gr. Morphine Hydrochloride in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Morphinæ et Glycyrrhizæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{30}$ gr.; Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Trochiscus Morphinæ et Ipecacuanhæ.

$\frac{1}{30}$ gr. Morphine Hydrochloride and $\frac{1}{12}$ gr. Ipecacuanha Root in powder in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Orthoformi.

2 gr. Orthoform in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochisci Potassii Chloratis.

3 gr. Potassium Chlorate in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *King's. Royal Chest. Throat.*

Trochisci Potassii Chloratis c. Borace.

1½ gr. each Potassium Chlorate and Borax in each lozenge. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochiscus Santonini.

1 gr. Santonin in each. *King's.*

Trochisci Sedativa.

Contains $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. of Extract of Opium in each. (With Black Currant Paste.) *Throat.*

Trochiscus Sedativus.

Contains $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. of Extract of Opium; $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. of Powdered Ipecacuanha Root; $\frac{1}{2}$ min. of Oil of Anise in each. *St. George's.*

Trochiscus Sodii Bicarbonatis.

3 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate in each. *King's.*

Trochiscus Sulphuris.

5 gr. of Precipitated Sulphur in each. *King's.*

UNGUENTA.

(*See also* VASELINA.)

The London Ophthalmic Hospital gives the following directions:—All the ointments in this Pharmacopœia may be made with either Soft Paraffin B.P., or Lanolin as a basis.

Cerates are included in this group under the head of Ointments.

Yellow Soft Paraffin and not the White is used in making the Ointments of the London Hospitals, except in *Women.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London. Samaritan.*

Powdered Boric Acid 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid, levigated 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *London Skin.*

Boric Acid 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 7 pt. *St. George's.*

Boric Acid 4 pt.; Vaseline 100 pt. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid 1 pt.; White Paraffin Ointment 9 pt. *Women.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici Compositum.

Boric Acid Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal parts. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici Dilutum.

Boric Acid 6; Prepared Lard 94. *University.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici Dilutum pro Oculis.

Boric Acid 4 p.c. with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici et Zinci Oxidi.

Boric Acid Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal parts. *King's.*

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici. *See also* Vaselinum Carbolatum.

Phenol 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide ½ drm.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Compositum.

Phenol 2 parts; Olive Oil 2 parts; White Wax 2 parts; Sublimed Sulphur 1 part; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 4 parts. *Charing Cross.*

Phenol 1 part; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 parts; Sulphur Ointment 2 parts. *London.*

Phenol, Sulphur Ointment, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, equal parts. *Westminster.*

Phenol 1 part; White Paraffin Ointment 20 parts. *Women.*

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici c. Hydrargyro.

Phenol 10 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici c. Menthol.

Phenol 6 parts; Menthol 6 parts; Zinc Oxide 6 parts; Vaseline 30 parts. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanici.

Chrysophanic Acid 20 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. Mix and apply a gentle heat for half-an-hour. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanici Compositum.

Chrysophanic Acid 10 gr.; Compound Petroleum Ointment to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici. (Jarisch's Ointment.) *See also* Ung. Pyrogallicum.

Pyrogallic Acid 10 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. To be recently prepared. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Pyrogallic Acid 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard 7 drm. *London Skin.*

Pyrogallic Acid 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 30 gr.; Olive Oil 1 drm.; Lanolin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Acido Carbolico.

Lanolin 1 drm.; Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Phenol 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Hyd. Oleat.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Mercuric Oleate 20 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Pice.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Oil of Cade 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici et Sulphuris.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Sulphure Præcipitato.

Salicylic Acid 5 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur 35 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; *Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Adipis Lanæ.

Soft Paraffin (White) 1 pt.; Hydrous Wool Fat 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Adipis Lanæ Compositum.

Wool Fat 1 oz.; Soft Paraffin (White) 2 drm.; Curd Soap ½ drm.; Rose Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

---

* Soft Paraffin, with the addition of sufficient Hard Paraffin, to be of fit consistency, the amount varying with time of year.

Unguentum Album. *See* Ung. Hydrarg. Ammoniati Dil.

Unguentum Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr.; Water *q.s.*; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Antipyrine.

Antipyrine 20 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Atropinæ.

Atropine 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. Heat to dissolve the alkaloid and stir till cold. *Charing Cross.*

Atropine (Alkaloid) 4 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Atropine 4 or 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine 4 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Atropine Sulphate 1 drm.; Olive Oil ½ drm.; Lanolin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Atropine 0·5, 1, 2; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Atropinæ c. Acido Borico.

Atropine 4 gr.; Powdered Boric Acid 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate ½ gr.; Boric Acid 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Atropinæ c. Cocainâ.

Atropine 4 gr.; Cocaine 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate ½ gr.; Cocaine 2½ gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Atropine 1 p.c.; Cocaine 2 p.c.; with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine 1; Cocaine 2; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Atropinæ Dilutum.

Atropine 1 p.c.; with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine 1; Yellow Soft Paraffin 99. *University.*

Unguentum Atropinæ Flavum.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Atropinæ Forte.

Atropine 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Atropine Sulphate ½ gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Atropinæ et Iodoformi.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Iodoform 60 gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Balsami Peruviani.

Balsam of Peru 1 pt.; Lard 9 pt. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Balsam of Peru 1 oz.; Castor Oil 2 oz. *Fever.*

Balsam of Peru ½ oz.; Olive Oil 1 drm.; Vaseline to 2 oz. *Lock.*

Balsam of Peru 1 drm.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Balsam of Peru 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment ½ oz.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna 80 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *Fever.*

Extract of Belladonna, Vaseline, of each equal parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Belladonnæ Co.

Green Extract of Belladonna and Potassium Iodide Ointment, equal parts. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Belladonnæ c. Hydrargyro.

See Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Belladonnâ.

Unguentum Betulæ Compositum.

Oil of Cade 10 pt.; Resorcin 1 pt.; Ichthyol 1 pt.; Birch Tar Oil 1 pt.; Lard 30 pt. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Bismuthi Compositum.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Liquefied Phenol 15 min.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Bismuth Oxychloride 2 drm.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 20 min.; White Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *Women.*

Unguentum Bismuthi Oleati.

Bismuth Oleate, Soft Paraffin (Yellow), of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Bituminis Compositum.

Compound Solution of Bitumen 20 min.; Vaselin 1 oz. *Lock.*

Unguentum Bituminis et Plumbi Subacet.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min.; Compound Solution of Bitumen 10 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Lock.*

Unguentum Boracis.

Boric Acid 1½ drm.; Lanolin 1 oz.; Olive Oil 1½ drm. *Lock.*

Unguentum Boricum c. Resorcino.

Boric Acid Ointment 1 oz.; Resorcin 10 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Calaminæ c. Acido Carbolico.

Native Calamine 10 gr.; Phenol 10 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Calaminæ c. Oleo Lini.

Native Calamine 5 gr.; Zinc Oxide 5 gr.; Linseed Oil ½ drm.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Calomelanos et Hydrargyri Ammoniati.

Calomel 40 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Paraffin Ointment (White) to 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Calomelanos c. Morphiná.

Mercurous Chloride 30 gr.; Morphine 3 gr.; Bismuth Oxide 2 drm.; Glycerin of Boric Acid 2 drm.; Hard Paraffin 6 drm. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Camphoræ Compositum.

Camphor 10 gr.; Tar 1 drm.; Lard 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Carbolici Compositum.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Calamine 20 gr.; Phenol 10 min.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Carbolici Fort.

Phenol 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Carbonis Detergens.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 1 drm.; Calamine 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Vaseline to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Carbonis c. Plumbo.

Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm.; Ointment of Lead Subacetate 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard 24 drm. Heat and leave to dissolve as much as possible, and stir until cold. *Charing Cross. London Skin.*

Unguentum Chrysarobin. (Unna.)

Chrysarobin 5 parts; Ichthyol 5 parts; Salicylic Acid 2 parts; Soft Paraffin 88 parts. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini Compositum.

Chrysarobin 5 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 10 min.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Chrysarobin 150 gr.; Ichthyol 150 gr.; Salicylic Acid 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Chrysarobin 20 gr.; Salicylic Acid 8 gr.; Ichthyol 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini Dilutum.

Chrysarobin Ointment 2 p.c., Benzoated Lard, of each equal parts. *Charing Cross.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini Piceum.

Chrysarobin 10 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 10 min.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Unguentum Cinereum.

Mercury 1 oz.; Lanolin 1 oz.; Olive Oil ½ oz. *Lock.*

Unguentum Cinnabar.

Mercurous Sulphide 10 gr.; Lard 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Cocainæ.

Cocaine (Alkaloid) 5 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Cocaine 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Cocaine 16 gr.; Benzoated Lard 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Cocaine 5 gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cocaine 5 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Throat.*

Cocaine 1, 2; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Cocainæ Compositum.

Cocaine 20 gr.; Chloral Hydrate 60 gr.; Menthol 60 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cocaine 2 p.c. with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Cocaine 2½ gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Oleic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Cocainæ c. Menthol.

Cocaine (Alkaloid) 5 gr.; Menthol 5 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Collargoli.

Collargol 5; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Creolin Co.

Creolin ½ drm.; Soft Soap 1 drm.; Ammoniated Mercury Ointment ½ oz.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Creosoti Compositum.

Lead Oxide or Carbonate 20 gr.; Red Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; Purified Palm Oil 4 drm.; Benzoated Lard 4 drm.; Creosote 6 min. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Cretæ.

Prepared Chalk 1½ oz.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Prepared Chalk, Prepared Lard, equal parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Cupri Oleatis.

Copper Oleate 1 pt. ; Soft Paraffin 7 pt. *London.*
Copper Oleate 1 pt ; Petroleum Cerate 4 pt. *London Skin.*
Copper Oleate 1½ drm. ; Lard 6½ drm. *St. John's.*
Copper Oleate 12; Yellow Soft Paraffin 88. *University.*

Unguentum Cyanidi.

Mercuro-Zinc Cyanide 3 gr.; Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Detergens.

Phenol 1 pt.; Salicylic Acid 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 6 pt. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Diachyli. (Hebra's Ointment.)

Lead Plaster, Soft Paraffin, equal parts. *Charing Cross. Guy's. London. St. John's. Westminster.*
Lead Plaster and Soft Paraffin (Yellow) equal parts ; Oil of Lavender *q.s.* *King's.*
Lead Plaster 2 oz. ; Olive Oil 3 oz. *Middlesex.*
Lead Oleate 3 drm. ; Olive Oil 4 drm. ; Paraffin Ointment 1 drm. *Royal Free.*
Lead Plaster, * Mixed Paraffin, equal parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Diachyli c. Pice.

Diachylon Ointment 4 drm. ; Tar Ointment 4 drm. *Royal Free.*

Unguentum Dioninæ.

Dionin 5 ; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Emolliens.

Zinc Oxide 45 gr. ; Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min. ; Lard ¼ oz. ; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 349.

Unguentum Eserinæ. *See* Ung. Physostigminæ.

Eserine Sulphate 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Ferri Sulphatis.

Powdered Ferrous Sulphate 10 gr.; Prepared Lard to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Flavum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Lard 8 drm. *Lock.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1 p.c., with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1·5; Yellow Soft Paraffin 98·5. *University.*

Unguentum Flavum c. Atropina.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1 p.c.; Atropine ½ p.c.; with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Yellow Ointment 50; Dilute Atropine Ointment 50. *University.*

Unguentum Flavum Compositum.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Flavum Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 0·5, 1, 2; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Flavum Dilutum c. Atropinâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Atropine (Alkaloid) 4 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1; Atropine 1; Vaseline 100. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Gallæ c. Opio.

Opium 30 gr.; Galls 90 gr.; Benzoated Lard ½ oz.; White Paraffin Ointment ½ oz. *Women.*

Unguentum Gaultheriæ c. Menthol.

Hydrous Wool Fat 8 drm.; Menthol 10 gr.; Oil of Gaultheria 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Glycerini Compositum.

Soft Paraffin (White), Glycerin of Starch, Hydrous Wool Fat, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Hamamelidis.

Extract of Hamamelis 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Liquid Extract of Hamamelis 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *Women.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Acido Carbolico.

Mercuric Chloride 3 gr.; Phenol 20 gr.; Olive Oil 20 min.; Zinc Ointment 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. Chlor. Comp.

Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Zinc Oxide 5 gr.; Liquor Carbonis Detergens 3 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Comp.

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm.; * Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 40 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Dil.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 2 pt. *Charing Cross.*

Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 349.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Paraffin Ointment (White) 2 pt. *Guy's. Women.*

Ammoniated Mercury 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 4 pt. *King's.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 3 pt. *London.*

Ammoniated Mercury 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. (Ophthalmic.) *London.*

Ammoniated Mercury 8 gr.; Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 drm.; Lard to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Ammoniated Mercury 1 p.c. with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Ammoniated Mercury 2·5; Olive Oil 2·5; Lard 95. *University.*

Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 8 drm. *Westminster.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 8 drm.; Vaseline 8 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. Mitius.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, Spermaceti Ointment, of each equal parts. *Lock.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. c. Sulphure.

Ammoniated Mercury 8 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. c. Belladonnâ.

Green Belladonna Ointment, Mercury Ointment, equal parts. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Bisulphidi Comp.

Mercuric Bisulphide 20 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur 30 gr.; Soft Soap 2 drm.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Cinereum.

Black Mercuric Oxide 1 pt.; Lard 7 pt. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Comp.

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 20 gr.; Fresh Lard 4 drm.; Purified Palm Oil 4 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavi Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 12 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavi et Atropinæ.

Diluted Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 oz.; Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. *King's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavum. *See also* Ungt. Hydrarg. Ox. Flav.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavum c. Physostigminâ.

Physostigmine Sulphate ½ gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Iodidi Rubri.

Red Mercuric Iodide 1 drm.; Simple Ointment 9 drm. Make fresh. *Throat.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. et Iodi.

Iodine Ointment, Mercury Ointment, Belladonna Ointment, of each equal parts. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Mitius.

Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 2 pt. *Guy's.*

Mercury Ointment 1 oz.; Lard ½ oz. *Lock.*

Mercury Ointment, Wool Fat, Soft Paraffin, of each equal parts. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Compositum.

Phenol 2 pt.; Olive Oil 2 pt.; White Wax 2 pt.; Sublimed Sulphur 1 pt.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Phenol, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Sulphur Ointment, of each 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Phenol 60 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment ½ oz.; Sulphur Ointment to 2 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Dil. Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal parts. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Nitratis Dilutum.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 10 parts; Soft Paraffin 100 parts. *London Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Nitrat. Mitius.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 part; Soft Paraffin 9 parts. *Charing Cross.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Weak Mercuric Nitrate Ointment ½ oz.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Vaseline 7 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis c. Paraffino.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oleati.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1 drm.; Oleic Acid 9 drm.; Benzoated Lard 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Mercuric Oleate 1, 2 or 3 parts; Benzoated Lard to 20 parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Mercuric Oleate ½ oz.; Lard ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oleati c. Morphinâ.

Morphine Sulphate 2 gr.; Mercuric Oleate Ointment ½ oz.; Vaseline ½ oz. *Throat.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri pro Inunctione.

Lanolinum Hydrargyri (Extra Pharm.), Simple Ointment equal parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. c. Opio.

Powdered Opium ¼ oz.; Mercury Ointment 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 or 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 2 or 4 gr.; *Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz. (2 strengths.) *St. Bartholomew's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxid. Flav. c. Atropinâ.

Atropine 2 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Charing Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Atropine 4 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Atropina Forte.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

See foot-note, page 349.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Eserinâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Eserine Sulphate 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Physostigminâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Physostigmine (Alkaloid) 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Physostigmine ½ gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Forte.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri.

Red Mercuric Oxide 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxid. Rubri et Cantharidis.

Blistering Liquid 1 drm.; Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment to 8 drm. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Rubri Dilut. *See also* Ung. Hyd. Ox. Rub. Mit.

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 6 drm. *King's.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 7 pt. *London.*

Red Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; *Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment ½ oz.; Simple Ointment ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Rubri Mitius.

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment ¼ oz.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

---

* *See* foot-note, page 349.

Unguentum Hydrarg. Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Comp.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Phenol 20 gr.; Olive Oil 40 min.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Phenol.

Sublimed Sulphur ½ oz.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 oz.; Olive Oil 1 oz.; Phenol 1 oz.; White Wax 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Picis.

Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Plumbo.

Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 24 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 24 gr.; Olive Oil *q.s.*; Lard 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi Compositum.

Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Hydrarg. et Potassii Iodidi. (Lutz's Ointment.)

Mercuric Iodide 1; Potassium Iodide 1; Water 13; Lard 35; Hydrous Wool Fat 50. *University.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz. (Calomel Cream.) *Lock.*

Mercurous Chloride 20 gr.; Lanolin ½ oz.; White Paraffin Ointment ½ oz. *Women.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphidi Rubri.

Mercuric Sulphide, Red Mercuric Oxide, of each 2 or 6 gr.; Creosote 2 min.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. (2 strengths.) *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Vaselino.

Ammoniated Mercury 3 gr.; Olei Geranii 1 min.; Soft Paraffin (White) 2 drm. To be used sparingly with a camel's-hair brush. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Zinci Cyanidi.

Mercuro-Zinc Cyanide 2, 4 or 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric and Zinc Cyanide 4½ gr.; Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Zinci et Plumbi. *See also* Ung. Metallorum.

Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Hydronaphthol.

Hydronaphthol 22 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Hyoscinæ. *Syn.* Ung. Scopolaminæ.

Hyoscine Hydrobromide 2 gr.; Glycerin a sufficiency; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Ichthyolis.

Ichthyol 1 pt.; Paraffin Ointment 9 pt. *King's.*

Ammonium Sulpho-ichthyolate 40 gr.; Salicylic Acid 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Ichthyol 135 gr.; Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Ichthyol 135 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Ichthyol c. Acido Salicylico.

Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Ichthyol Ointment 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Ichthyol Compositum.

Ichthyol 1 pt.; Solution of Lime 9 pt.; Hydrous Wool Fat 5 pt.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 10 pt.; Zinc Ointment 5 pt. *Guy's.*

Ichthyol 2 drm.; Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Oil of Cade 2 drm.; Benzoated Lard to 4 drm. *St. George's.*

Ichthyol 15 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat, Zinc Ointment, of each 75 gr.; Soft Paraffin 150 gr.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Ichthyol c. Zinci.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Ichthyol Ointment 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Lock.*

Precipitated Iodoform 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Oil of Eucalyptus 30 min.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. Melt the Lard, and mix the Iodoform until dissolved, then add the Oil. *London Skin.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Vaseline 7 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Iodoformi c. Atropinâ.

Precipitated Iodoform 4 gr.; Atropine 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Precipitated Iodoform 1 drm.; Atropine 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. St. Mary's.*

Precipitated Iodoform 10 p.c.; Atropine ½ p.c. with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Iodoformi c. Eucalypto.

Iodoform Ointment, Eucalyptus Ointment, equal parts. *Guy's.*

Iodoform 2 parts; Oil of Eucalyptus 18 parts; Paraffin 40 parts; Vaseline 40 parts. *London Ophthalmic.*

Precipitated Iodoform 60 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 oz.; heat gently until dissolved, and add Hard Paraffin 2½ oz.; Soft Paraffin 2½ oz.; melted together, stir till cold. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Iodoformi c. Menthol.

Menthol 50 gr.; Iodoform Ointment 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Iodoformi Præcipitati.

Precipitated Iodoform 10 p.c. with Soft Paraffin (Yellow). *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Iodol.

Iodol 5 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 50 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Unguentum Kaolini Compositum.

Kaolin (Levigated), Liquid Paraffin, Starch, White Soft Paraffin, of each 1 oz.; mix and add Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Glycerin of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm. *St Mary's.*

Unguentum Lanolini.

Hydrous Wool Fat 2 parts; Soft Paraffin 1 part. *King's.*

Unguentum Lanolini Compositum.

Lanolin ½ oz.; Lard ½ oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Lithargyri. *See* Unguentum Diachyli.

Unguentum Menthol.

Menthol 5 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat. Throat.*

Unguentum Menthol Compositum.

Menthol 2 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Mercuriale Compositum.

Red Mercuric Oxide 6 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 6 gr.; Fresh Lard 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Metallorum vel Ung. Hydrarg. Plumbi et Zinci.

Zinc Ointment, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, equal parts. *Charing Cross. Great Northern. King's.*

Lead Acetate Ointment, Dil. Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Lead Acetate in powder 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Calomel 10 gr.; Diluted Mercuric Nitrate Ointment to 1 oz. *London.*

Dil. Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead Subacetate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, equal pt. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Ointment, Dil. Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead Carbonate Ointment, of each equal parts. *Royal Free.*

Mercuric Oleate Ointment, Zinc Oleate Ointment, Lead Plaster, Soft Paraffin, of each equal parts. *St. George's.*

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 10 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Naphtholis. (Kaposi's Ointment.)

Beta-Naphthol in fine powder 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 9 pt. *Guy's.*

Beta-Naphthol 36 gr.; Prepared Chalk 24 gr.; Soft Soap 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 8 drm. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Naphthol Compositum.

Prepared Chalk in Powder 1 pt.; Naphthol 1½ pt.; Soft Soap (B.P.) 5 pt.; Lard 10 pt. *London.*

Unguentum Oleatorum.

Zinc Oleate Ointment, Mercuric Oleate Ointment, Diachylon Ointment, equal parts. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Unguentum Olei Cadini.

Oil of Cade, Yellow Wax, equal parts. *Guy's.*

Oil of Cade 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Oil of Cade 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Olei Crotonis.

Croton Oil 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Olei Rusci.

Birch Tar Oil 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *King's.*

Unguentum Oleo Theobromatis.

Oil of Theobroma 3 drm.; Oil of Rosemary 1 min.; Almond Oil 5 drm. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Opii.

Opium in fine powder 30 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Powdered Opium ¼ oz.; Benzoated Lard 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Petrolati Compositum.

Solution of Coal Tar ½ drm.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Petrolei Compositum.

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Liquor Carbonis Detergens ½ drm.; Soft Paraffin (White) to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Physostigminæ.

Physostigmine alkaloid 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 1 pt.; Lard 3 pt. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Solution of Coal Tar ½ drm.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Picis Carbonis Compositum.

Solution of Coal Tar ½ drm.; Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Picis Carbonis c. Hydrargyro Ammoniato.

Solution of Coal Tar 30 min.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Picis Juniperi.

Juniper Tar Oil 20; Lard 80. *University.*

Unguentum Picis Liquidæ.

Tar 1 drm.; Yellow Cerate to 16 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Picis c. Plumbo.

Tar Ointment and Lead Acetate Ointment equal parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Plumbi c. Calaminâ. (Erysipelas Dressing.)

Calamine 1 part; Lead Plaster 5 parts; Lard 4 parts; Olive Oil 2 parts. *St George's.*

Unguentum Plumbi Camphoratum.

Glycerin of Lead Subacetate ½ oz.; Camphor ½ drm.; Hydrous Wool Fat to 1½ oz. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Plumbi Compositum.

Lead Acetate 8 gr.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Phenol 30 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *King's.*

Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 20 gr.; Starch 4 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Unguentum Plumbi Oxidi c. Oleo. *See* Ung. Diachyli.

Unguentum Potassii Bicarbonatis et Boracis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Water *q.s.*; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 drm.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Unguentum Pyrogallicum.

Pyrogallic Acid 5 parts; Lard 100 parts. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Pyrogallol Compositum.

Pyrogallol 20 gr.; Ammonium Sulpho-ichthyolate 20 gr.; Salicylic Acid 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Pyrogallic Acid 30 to 60 gr.; Ichthyol 30 gr.; Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Hydrous Wool Fat 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Resorcin 44 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St John's.*

Unguentum Resorcini Compositum.

Resorcin 20 gr.; Creolin 20 gr.; Parenol to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Resorcin 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Starch 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Resorcin 20 gr.; Creolin 20 min.; Lanolin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Rubrum.

Mercuric Sulphide (Red) 6 gr.; Red Mercuric Oxide 6 gr.; Creosote 2 min.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Simplex.

Yellow Wax 1 oz.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz.; Olive Oil 4 oz. *Middlesex.*

Yellow Wax 1 pt.; Prepared Lard 3 pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*

White Wax 1 pt.; Prepared Lard 2 pt. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Unguentum Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride and Soft Paraffin (Yellow), of each equal parts. *King's.*

Unguentum Stanni Oleatis.

Tin Oleate 90 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Stramonii.

Fresh Stramonium Leaves ½ lb.; Benzoated Lard 2 lb. Mix the bruised leaves with the Lard, and expose to a mild heat until the leaves become friable; strain through linen. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Styracis.

Prepared Storax 145 gr.; Methylated Spirit 3 drm.; Lard 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Prepared Storax 1 pt.; Rectified Spirit 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 3 pt. *London Skin.*

Prepared Storax liquefied ½ oz.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Prepared Storax, Lard, of each equal parts. Melt and strain. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Sulphuris. (B.P.)

Sublimed Sulphur 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 9 pt. *Women.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Alkalinum.

Precipitated Sulphur 1 drm.; Potassium Carbonate ½ drm.; Lard 12 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Camphoratum.

Precipitated Sulphur 10 gr.; Phenol 15 gr.; Resorcin 15 gr.; Camphor 15 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 25 min.; Benzoated Lard ½ oz.; White Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Co.

Precipitated Sulphur 10 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Oil of Lemon 1 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Sublimed Sulphur 5 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Creosote 3 min.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Precipitated Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Phenol 10 gr.; Creosote 2 min.; Fresh Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Sublime Sulphur 30 gr.; Liquefied Phenol 10 min.; Olive Oil 8 min.; Paraffin Ointment 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Mercuric Sulphide (Red) 10 gr.; Olive Oil 2 drm.; Creosote 4 min.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Sulphur 3 drm.; Creosote 1 min.; Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr.; Mercurous Sulphide 12 gr.; Olive Oil 1½ drm.; Lard 6 drm. *St. George's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 1 drm.; Phenol 8 min.; Soft Soap 1 drm.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Resorcin 15 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Compositum c. Hydrargyri Sulphureto Nigro.

Sublimed Sulphur 24 gr.; Ethiop's Mineral 8 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 8 gr.; Olive Oil 96 min.; Creosote 3 min.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris c. Acido Salicylico.

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat ½ oz.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *Great Northern.*

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *King's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Lard 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris c. Hydrargyro.

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30; Sublimed Mercuric Sulphide 2; Ammoniated Mercury 2; Olive Oil 12; Lard 54. *University.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Olive Oil 8 min.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Unguentum Sulphuris c. Hydrargyro Ammoniato.

Sulphur Ointment, Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Hypochloritis.

Sublimed Sulphur 1 drm.; Fresh Lard to 8 drm.; mix and add quickly Sulphur Chloride (liquid) 8 min.; Oil of Bitter Almonds 10 drops. *London Skin.*

Sulphur Hypochlorite 3 drm.; Potassium Carbonate 20 gr.; Oil of Almonds 2½ drm.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 11; Sulphur Chloride 1·25; Olive Oil 6·5; Essential Oil of Almond 1·25; Lard 80. *University.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Iodidi.

Sulphur Iodide 10 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur 10 gr.; Fresh Lard 1 oz. *King's.*

Sulphur Iodide 10 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur 10 gr.; Oil of Bitter Almonds 4 min.; Fresh Lard 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Præcipitatis.

Precipitated Sulphur 130 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Resorcini.

Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr.; Resorcin 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Co. c. Sapone Viridi.

Precipitated Sulphur 1 drm.; Phenol 8 min.; Sapo Viridis 1 drm.; Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Sulphuris c. Zinco.

Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr.; Zinc Oxide ½ drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Zinci Oxidi.

Sulphur Ointment 1 pt.; Zinc Ointment 7 pt. *London.*

Unguentum Thymolis.

Thymol 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Thymolis Compositum.

Resorcin 12; Sublimed Sulphur 12; Thymol 12; Hydrous Wool Fat 20; Lard 44. *University.*

Unguentum Thymolis Compositum Mitius.

Compound Ointment of Thymol 33; Hydrous Wool Fat 22; Lard 45. *University.*

Unguentum Triacidum.

Phenol 1 part; Salicylic Acid 2 parts; Pyrogallic Acid 3 parts; Glycerin of Starch 120 parts. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Viride.

Elder Leaf Ointment 2 parts; Elemi 4 parts; Prepared Suet 10 parts; Olive Oil 1 part; Turpentine Oil 2 parts; Copaiba 3 parts. Melt the ointments, and before quite cool add the Copaiba. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Zinci. (B.P.)

Zinc Oxide 3 oz.; Benzoated Lard 17 oz. *Women.*

Unguentum Zinci c. Acido Salicylico.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Zinc Ointment ½ oz.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *Middlesex.*

Unguentum Zinci c. Bismutho.

Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Bismuth Oxide 40 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Bismuth Oxide 40 gr.; Paraffin Ointment (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Zinci Carbolatum.

Liquefied Phenol 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Unguentum Zinci Carbonatis et Adipis Lanæ Hydrosi.

Zinc Carbonate 1 drm.; Salicylic Acid 8 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Zinci Comp.

Mercuric Chloride ½ gr.; Phenol 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Diachylon Ointment (B.S.H.)* 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Oil of Bitter Almonds 10 gr.; Vaseline to 16 drm. *London Skin.*

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Zinci c. Hydrargyro Ammoniato.

Zinc Ointment, Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Zinci c. Hydrargyri Perchlorido.

Mercuric Chloride 1 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *St. John's.*

Unguentum Zinci et Lanolini.

Zinc Ointment, Soft Paraffin, Hydrous Wool Fat, of each equal parts. *King's.*

Unguentum Zinci Oleatis.

Zinc Oleate 1 part; Soft Paraffin 1 part. *Women.*

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi. (Cremor Zinci.)

Zinc Oxide 80 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

---

* Lead Plaster, Yellow Soft Paraffin equal parts.

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi et Adipis Lanæ Hydrosi.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat 2 drm; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi c. Resorcino.

Resorcin 15 gr.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi.

Zinc Peroxide 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi Forte.

Zinc Peroxide 40 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Zinci et Picis.

Solution of Coal Tar 20 min.; Zinc Carbonate ½ drm.; Zinc Oxide ½ drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Unguentum Zinci et Plumbi.

Zinc Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment 7 drm. *St. John's.*

VAPORES—INHALATIONES.

(*See also* NEBULÆ.)

Inhalations are of three kinds: Moist Inhalations, Dry Inhalations, and Inhalations to be used with a Eustachian self-inflator; and these are arranged below under their respective headings:—

Moist Inhalations.

A measured teaspoonful to be added to a pint of nearly boiling Water, and to be inhaled for 5 minutes every night and morning from a narrow necked jug or suitable inhaler. If intended for Eustachian medication, to the above directions is added: About six times in the 5 minutes well fill the mouth with steam, close the nostrils with the thumb and forefinger, shut the mouth, and blow down forcibly upon the fingers so as to drive the vapour towards the ears. *Central Throat.*

To be inhaled, a teaspoonful at a time, from a pint of hot Water in a quart jug. *Great Northern.*

To be added to a pint of Water at 140° F. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Vapores, with the exception of Vapor Menthol, to be inhaled from a pint of boiling Water in a quart jug. *St. George's.*

1 drm. to be added to a pint of Water at a temperature of from 130° to 140° F. (54·4° to 60° C.) for each inhalation. *Throat.*

With the exception of the Vapour of Formic Aldehyde, a teaspoonful of the liquid is added to a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Westminster.*

Vapor Acidi Acetici.

Glacial Acetic Acid and Acetic Acid equal parts. 2 teaspoonfuls in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

Vapor Acidi Benzoici. *See also* Vapor Benzoicus.

Benzoic Acid 3 gr.; Kaolin 12 gr.; rub together and add Water ½ oz.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 18 min. Shake and make up with Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Vapor Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 20 gr.; Warm Water 1 pint. *City Chest.*

Liquefied Phenol 30 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Liquefied Phenol 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Liquefied Phenol 30 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Liquefied Phenol 20 min.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Phenol (liquefied) 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Vapor Ætheris Acetici.

Acetic Ether ½ drm.; Rectified Spirit ½ drm. *St. George's.*

Vapor Aldehydi.

Diluted Aldehyde 30 to 80 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Ammoniæ.

Strong Solution of Ammonia 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Amyl Nitritis.

Amyl Nitrite 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Benzoicus. *See also* Vapor Acidi Benzoici.

Benzoic Acid 3 gr.; Kaolin 12 gr.; rub together and add Water ½ oz.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 18 min.; shake and make up to 1 oz. with Water. *Throat.*

Vapor Benzoini (Vapor Tinct. Benzoini).

Compound Tincture of Benzoin. *Central Throat.*

Comp. Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm. in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Charing Cross. Guy's. King's. Royal Chest. Royal Free. Throat. Westminster.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; warm Water 1 pint. *City Chest.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Vapor Benzoini Compositus.

Benzoin 2 oz.; Prepared Storax 1½ oz.; Balsam of Tolu ½ oz.; Methylated Alcohol to 1 pint. *Great Northern.*

Oil of Eucalyptus ½ drm.; Oil of Pine 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Vapor Benzoini c. Chloroformo.

Chloroform 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 oz. *Central Throat. Westminster.*

Vapor Benzoini c. Menthol.

Menthol 8 gr.; Chloroform 5 min.; Inhalation of Benzoin to 1 oz. *Charing Cross. Westminster.*

Vapor Benzoini c. Oleo Pini Sylvestris.

Fir-wood Oil 45 min.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Benzol.

Benzol 40 min.; Oil of Cassia 2 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Great Northern. Westminster.*

Vapor Benzol c. Aldehydo.

*Diluted Aldehyde 10 min.; Vapour of Benzol 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Benzol c. Menthol.

Menthol 8 gr.; Chloroform 5 min.; Vapour of Benzol 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Cajuputi.

Oil of Cajuput 8 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Calami Aromatici.

Oil of Sweet Flag 5 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

---

* Diluted Aldehyde is a mixture of Spirit and Acetaldehyde, containing 15 p.c. of the latter.

Vapor Camphoræ.

Spirit of Camphor 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Spirit of Camphor 15 min.; Alcohol (60 p.c.) to 1 drm.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Vapor Chloroforim.

Chloroform ½ drm.; Rectified Spirit ½ drm. *St. George's.*

Chloroform, Rectified Spirit, of each ½ oz. A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 100° F. (37·8° C.), and another teaspoonful may be added every 5 minutes during the inhalation. Not more than 3 teaspoonfuls to be used on any single occasion except in the presence of a medical practitioner. *Throat.*

Vapor Chloroformi Compositus.

Chloroform 10 min.; Juice of Conium 1 drm.; Glycerin of Phenol to 2 drm.; boiling Water 8 oz. *Consumption.*

Vapor Coninæ.

Juice of Hemlock 3 drm.; Solution of Potash 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Conii c. Ammoniâ.

Juice of Conium 2 drm.; Solution of Ammonia 10 min. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Vapor Coninæ et Chloroformi.

Extract of Conium 20 gr.; Chloroform 20 min.; Glycerin to 2 drm. *St. George's.*

Vapor Creosoti.

Creosote 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Creosote 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. 1 drm. in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *City Chest.*

Creosote 12 min.; boiling Water 8 oz. *Guy's.*

Creosote ½ oz.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 1½ drm.; Water to 3 oz. A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 150° F. for each inhalation. *King's.*

Creosote 10 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Creosote 10 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; (diffused in) Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.* (Water at 150° F. 1 pint). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Creosote 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. 1 drm. to 1 pint of boiling Water. *St. Mary's.*

Creosote 80 min.; French Chalk 30 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Creosote 80 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Vapor Cubebæ.

Oil of Cubebs 5 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Oil of Cubebs 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Oil of Cubebs 2 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 60 gr.; Water to 3 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Cubebæ c. Limone.

Oil of Cubebs 1½ drm.; Oil of Lemons ½ drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 1 drm.; Water to 3 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 25 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 40 min.; Light Magnesia 20 gr.; Water 1 oz.; 1 drm. in a pint of warm Water (160° F.) for each inhalation. *City Chest.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Water 1 oz. Mix in a suitable apparatus which can be gently heated and let the vapour which arises be inhaled. *King's.*

Strong Solution of Iodine 10 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Vapor Lupuli.

Extract of Hop (B.P.). One teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

Hops 2 drm.; hot Water 20 oz. *Consumption.*

Vapor Menthol.

Menthol 30 gr.; Alcohol 3 oz. Add 1 teaspoonful to a pint of steaming Water, and inhale up and exhale down the nostrils for 3 or 4 minutes, twice or three times a day. *King's.*

Strong Solution of Menthol (1 in 3) 5 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Menthol 16 gr.; Rectified Spirit 2 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 8 gr.; Water to 1 oz. One teaspoonful to a pint of Water at 100° F. *St. George's. Throat.*

Vapor Myrti.

Oil of Myrtle 6 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 6 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Olei Pini.

Oil of Pine 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. 1 drm. of this mixture with ½ pint of cold Water and ½ pint of boiling Water in a suitable apparatus for inhalation. *Guy's.*

Vapor Pini.

Oil of Pine 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Oil of Pine 5 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; (diffused in) Water to 1 drm.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Vapor Pini Sylvestris.

Oil of Scotch Pine (Fir-wood Oil) 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. King's. Royal Free. Throat. Westminster.*

1 drm. with ½ pint of cold Water and ½ pint of boiling Water into an apparatus so arranged that air may be made to pass through the solution and may afterwards be inhaled. *King's.*

Oil of Scotch Pine 5 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr.; Fir-wood Oil 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Vapor Pini Sylvestris c. Camphorâ.

Spirit of Camphor 20 min.; Fir-wood Oil 45 min.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Terebenæ.

Terebene 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Terebene 40 min.; Light Magnesia 20 gr.; Water 1 oz.; 1 drm. in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *City Chest.*

Terebene 5 min.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Pure Terebene 5 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; (diffused in) Water 1 drm.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Terebene 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Terebene pure 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat. Westminster.*

Vapor Terebinthinæ.

Spirit of Turpentine 10 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Spirit of Turpentine 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Oil of Pine 40 min.; Water at 150° F. to 10 oz. *Consumption.*

Turpentine 1 drm.; boiling Water 1 pint. *London.*

Vapor Thymol.

Thymol 18 gr.; Rectified Spirit 3 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 9 gr.; Water to 3 oz. *Throat.*

Thymol 6 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

VAPORES SICCI.

(DRY INHALATIONS.)

Dry inhalations are dispensed with the following directions:

Drops for the Medicated Respirator. About 10 or 15 drops to be applied on the sponge of the Respirator previous to use. *Central Throat.*

10 drops at a time on cotton wool in an oro-nasal respirator. *Great Northern. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Vapor Ætheris Ozonici.

Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm.; Fir-wood Oil 1 drm.; Ozonic Ether 11 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*

Vapor Aldehydi Formici.

Formic Aldehyde (40 p.c.) 1½ drm.; Terebene 40 min.; Glycerin 40 min.; Rectified Spirit 40 min.; Oil of Cinnamon 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. Ten drops to be sprinkled on lint and inhaled constantly. *Westminster.*

Vapor Ammoniæ.

Liquid Carbolic Acid 1 drm.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 drm.; Powdered Wood Charcoal 2 drm.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; Oil of Lavender 6 min.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 3 drm. *Throat.*

Vapor Ammonii Chloridi.

Derived from the admixture of the vapours of Hydrochloric Acid and Solution of Ammonia. *Central Throat. Throat.*

Vapor Cinnamomi Siccus.

Oil of Cinnamon 120 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Coninæ.

Juice of Conium 30 min.; Solution of Potash 1 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Put 20 min. of the mixture on a sponge in a suitable apparatus so that the vapour of hot Water passing over it may be inhaled. *King's.*

Vapor Creosoti Compositus.

Liquefied Phenol 2 drm.; Creosote 1 drm.; Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Vapor Creosoti Siccus.

Creosote 80 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Eucalypti Compositus.

Oil of Eucalyptus 2 drm.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 3 drm.; Thymol 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform to 1 oz. *Great Northern. Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Vapor Eucalypti Siccus.

Oil of Eucalyptus 80 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Vapor Iodi et Acidi Carbolici.

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm.; Phenol 2 drm.; Thymol 1 drm.; Chloroform 30 min.; Alcohol 90 p.c. to 1 oz. Ten or twenty drops twice or three times daily on a dry inhaler. *King's.*

Vapor Iodi et Acidi Carbolici Ætherealis.

Iodine 3 gr.; Ether 2 drm.; Phenol 2 drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

Vapor Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 2½ drm.; Chloroform ½ drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Vapor Siccus.

Fir-wood Oil 1 drm.; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 2 drm.; Creosote to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

VASELINA.

Vaselinum Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *King's.*

Vaselinum Atropinæ.

Atropine 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 1 pt. *King's.*

Vaselinum Cocainæ.

Cocaine 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *King's.*

Vaselinum Hydrargyri.

Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 1 pt. *King's.*

Vaselinum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi et Atropinæ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide Vaseline, Atropine Vaseline, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Iodoformi.

Iodoform (precipitated) 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Morphinæ.

Morphine 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Physostigminæ.

Physostigmine 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin (White) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Vaselinum Physostigminæ c. Morphinâ.

Physostigmine Vaseline, Morphine Vaseline, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

VERNISSUM.

Vernissum Glyco-Gelatin. (Zinc Varnish.)

Gelatin 3 pt.; Zinc Oxide 3 pt.; Glycerin 5 pt.; Water 9 pt. To this may be added 10 pt. of Precipitated Sulphur, or from 5 to 10 pt. of Ichthyol. *Westminster.*

VINA.

Vinum Ferri. *See also* Liq. Ferri et Ammon. Cit.

Tartarated Iron 20 gr.; Sugar ½ drm.; Rectified Spirit 1½ drm.; hot Water to 2 oz. *City Chest.*

Tartarated Iron 2 gr.; Rectified Spirit 6 min.; Water 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Iron Fragments 25 gr. and Acid Potassium Tartrate 2 drm. are rubbed together and moistened with Water, 1 fl. oz. Expose to the air for 6 weeks, with intervals of daily stirring; maintain moist, finally dry and powder. Mix with 18 oz. of Water; strain and to the strained liquor add Alcohol (60 p.c). to 20 oz. Dose from 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. George's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 30 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Vinum Pepsinæ.

Pepsin 3 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Sherry *q.s.* to make 1 drm. *University.*

PREPARATION OF FOODS.

Albumen Water. *See also* Egg White Solution.

To ½ a pint of cold Water, previously boiled, add the white of 1 fresh egg and a little salt. Shake thoroughly. *Evelina.*

The white of one raw egg or of two is cut in several directions with clean scissors, and then mixed with ½ a pint of cold Water by shaking well together in a bottle; this may be flavoured with a little Cinnamon Water. *King's.*

Take the white of a raw egg, cut it up with scissors, shake with ¼ to ½ pint of cold Water in a bottle and strain through muslin. *Ormond Street.*

Add the whites of six eggs and a dessertspoonful of sugar to a pint of boiled Water. *St. George's.*

Arrowroot.

Take one dessertspoonful of arrowroot, mix into a thin paste with a little cold Milk or Water; pour ½ pint of boiling Milk or Water quickly over it, and then boil slowly for five minutes with constant stirring. *King's.*

Artificial Human Milk.

Prepared by adding a piece of Rennet an inch square, or 1 fl. drm. of Rennet Essence to 10 fl. oz. of Skimmed Milk, warmed to 96° F. The vessel containing the mixture is placed before the fire or over a lamp, till set, and the Rennet removed. After the curd has been broken into small pieces, it is allowed to stand for ¼ hour; the whey poured off into a saucepan and boiled quickly.

¼ oz. of Sugar is dissolved in ⅓ pint of the hot whey, and to this mixture, when cold, is is added ⅔ pint of New Milk and 2 teaspoonfuls of cream. Prepared fresh every 12 hours, warm as required. *Guy's.*

Barley Water.

A quart of boiling Water is poured over a mixture of a tablespoonful of washed pearl barley, two or three lumps of sugar, the rind of one lemon, and the juice of half a lemon.

After being covered over, the whole is allowed to stand seven or eight hours, and then strained. The barley should only be used once.

Isinglass in the proportion of ½ oz. may be boiled in the Water. *Central Throat.*

Boil 2 teaspoonfuls of Pearl Barley in a pint of cold Water down to two-thirds of a pint, and then strain through muslin. *Charing Cross. East London. St. George's. University.*

2 oz. of Pearl Barley is first washed in cold Water, and then boiled with 30 fl. oz. of Water for 20 minutes, strained, and about 20 fl. oz. of the strained fluid collected. *Guy's.*

Two teaspoonfuls of well-washed Pearl Barley in the case of infants, and a large tablespoonful for adults, are added to a pint of cold Water, the mixture slowly boiled down to ⅔ pint and strained.

An alternative method, recommended as simpler and quicker, is, for infants, to mix a heaped teaspoonful (for adults a heaped dessertspoonful) of Prepared Barley into a thin paste with a little cold Water, to add boiling Water to half pint and boil, with constant stirring, for 5 minutes. *King's.*

To be made from "prepared Barley," one teaspoonful to a pint of Water and boiled for at least five minutes. *Ormond Street.*

To a pint of Water add 2 heaped-up tablespoonfuls (2 oz.) of previously washed pearl barley. Simmer for 20 to 30 minutes; strain, and add the juice of 1 lemon and 5 lumps (1 oz.) of sugar. *Westminster.*

Barley Water and Lemonade.

Pearl Barley 2 oz.; Suger ½ oz.; the rind of 1 Lemon; the juice of ½ a Lemon; on these pour 2 pints of boiling Water, and let the mixture stand for 7 or 8 hours; strain. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Beef-Essence.

This is prepared by placing Lean Beef, cut small, into a jar, surrounded by cold Water in a saucepan, and after boiling for 8 hours, straining, and after allowing to stand for a further 8 hours, freeing from fat. *Ormond Street.*

Beef Juice.

A mixture of 16 oz. of finely chopped Lean Meat and 20 fl. oz. of Water, is heated for 15 minutes at a temperature of 55° C. (131° F.). After the addition of 3 oz. of Beef Tea and a small teaspoonful of Salt, the mixture is strained through a hair sieve or muslin and filtered into the flask. In an Ice box the Juice maintains its sweetness for 2 or 3 days. *Guy's.*

Beef juice containing 5 p.c. of Coagulable Protein obtained by scraping ¼ lb. Lean Raw Beef into a small basin, cover with cold Water, and set aside for an hour in a cool place, protected from dust. Then forcibly compress with the hand and strain through muslin. Yield 4 oz. *London.*

Beef Tea.

The following general directions for the preparation of Beef Tea are included in the Pharmacopœias of *Central Throat*, *East London*, *Evelina*, *King's*, *London*, *Ormond Street*, *St. George's*, *St. Thomas's*, *Westminster* and *University*.

A quantity of fresh Lean Meat, usually 16 oz., cut small, minced, or shredded, in some instances freed from bone, skin, fat or gristle, is macerated in a pot or covered jar, with 10 to 30 fl. oz. of cold Water, for from 10 to 30 minutes.

The jar is then placed in a saucepan of Water, which is allowed to gently simmer for from 4 to 12 hours. (*London* and *University* specify a temperature of 160° (71·1° C.) subsequently raising the temperature to the boiling point.

The mixture is stirred from time to time, and the solid particles squeezed against the side of the jar. The fluid portion is poured off, and in the majority of instances, strained or squeezed, set aside till cold and the fat removed. (On no account strain. *Westminster*.)

The volume of the product (20 fl. oz.) is generally stated, in some instances the addition of Water (cold or boiling) to produce this volume is directed.

16 oz. Lean Meat cut small, and if possible bruised in a mortar; 10 fl. oz. of Water; simmer 4 or 5 hours; squeeze and strain; seasonings, salt, celery, cloves, etc. *Central Throat.*

16 oz. Beef, fat and gristle free, cut small; 20 fl. oz. Water; ½ teaspoonful of Salt; simmer 10 or 12 hours; strain. *East London.*

12 oz. Lean Beef, cut very small; 4 oz. good stock meat; 30 fl. oz. of cold Water; macerate cold 1 hour; simmer 12 hours; skimmed when cold; product 20 fl. oz. *Evelina.*

"Strong Beaf Tea" may be made on the same lines as above, doubling the proportion of meat and stock. *Evelina.*

16 oz. finely minced Lean Beef; macerate for 60 minutes with 20 fl. oz. of cold Water; boil gently for 60 minutes; strain; season with salt; remove fat when cold; add Water to produce 20 fl. oz. *Guy's.*

16 oz. Lean Beef, free from skin, fat and gristle; cut in ¼-inch squares; 20 fl. oz. cold Water; simmer 4 hours; strain; remove scum; add boiling Water sufficient to produce 20 fl. oz. *King's.*

16 oz. fresh Lean Beef, gristle and fat free, cut small or shredded; ½ teaspoonful of Salt; 20 fl. oz. cold Water; soak 10 minutes; maintain at 160° F. (71·1° C.) for 60 minutes; boil; pour off without straining; squeeze cool and remove fat; product 20 fl. oz. Percentage of Protein = 1½. Seasonings, Parsley, Thyme and Bay Leaf or other palatable vegetable or herb. *London.*

"Whole Beef Tea" is prepared by adding to the Beef Tea the residue of the Meat fibre after it has been passed several times through a mincing machine. *London.*

16 oz. minced Silver side of Beef, free from bone and fat; 30 fl. oz. cold Water; macerate 60 minutes; simmer gently for 8 hours; pour off; add some of the meat fibre rubbed through a fine sieve; skim when cold. Product 20 fl. oz. *Ormond Street.*

16 oz. minced Lean Beef; a teaspoonful of Salt; 20 fl. oz. cold Water; macerate 60 minutes, simmer gently 60 minutes; coarsely strain; add Water to produce 20 fl. oz. *St. George's.*

16 oz. finely chopped, minced or pounded Lean Beef; 1 teaspoonful of Salt; 20 fl. oz. of Water. Allow to stand 10 minutes; boil till disappearance of raw Meat odour; decant; cool and remove fat. *St. Thomas's.*

16 oz. shredded Lean Beef; 20 fl. oz. cold Water (10 fl. oz. for Strong Beef Tea) mix, allow to stand 30 to 60 minutes; digest for 60 minutes, not above 160° F. (71·1° C.); boil quickly, pour off; on no account strain.

Increase nutritive value by residue of meat fibre, finely grated, or by Meat Powder, e.g. Somatose, or baked flour, or other cereal aliment. *Westminster.*

16 oz. rinsed and finely cut Beef. free from bone and fat, macerate 60 minutes with 20 fl. oz. cold Water; simmer for 3 or 4 hours; cool, remove fat. Sometimes add the solid portion after passing through a sieve. *University.*

Chicken, Veal, and Mutton Broth.

Prepared by a method similar to that for the Beef Tea. Strength 16 oz. of Meat corresponds to 20 fl. oz. of Broth. *Guy's.*

Prepared by a method similar to that for the Beef Tea. 16 oz. of Meat corresponds to 20 fl. oz. of Broth. *St. George's.*

Egg White Solution. *See also* Albumen Water.

The white of a raw egg, cut in small portions, and a pinch of Salt, shaken with 10 fl. oz. of cold Water, strained through muslin. Alternative flavourings—White Sugar or Liebig's Extract. Protein contents 1¼ p.c. *London.*

Gruel.

A dessertspoonful of fine Oatmeal, mixed into a thin cream with a little cold Water, stirred into 10 fl. oz. of nearly boiling Water, and the mixture gently boiled for 15 minutes, stirring frequently. *King's.*

Humanized Milk.

A mixture of ⅓ pint of whey, ⅔ pint of Cow's Milk, 2 drm. of Cream and 110 grains of Lactose (Hale-White). *University.*

Meat Juice for Infants.

4 oz. of minced Lean Meat soaked for 30 minutes in two tablespoonfuls of Water, and squeezed through muslin. It may be sweetened with sugar.

To be kept in a cool place and prepared fresh daily. *St. George's.*

Raw Meat Juice.

2 oz. of Best Lean Meat pulped by scraping, macerated one hour with ½ oz. of cold Water, and squeezed through Muslin. *Ormond Street.*

4 oz. of scraped Lean Raw Beef mixed with sufficient cold Water to cover it, allowed to stand 60 minutes in the fender and pressed through Muslin. *East London.*

4 oz. minced Beef, free from fat, macerated for 2 hours with 5 fl. oz. of cold Water, with occasional stirring, strained by pressure through Butter Muslin wrung out of cold Water. *St. Mary's. Great Northern.*

4 oz. finely minced Lean Beef or Mutton is allowed to stand in a cup in a cool place, with just sufficient cold Water to cover it, strained by squeezing through Muslin. Dose 1 to 4 tablespoonfuls during the 24 hours for an infant of 6-12 months. *King's.*

Raw Meat Juice containing about 8 p.c. of coagulable Proteid, obtained by pressing thinly-sliced Lean Beef in a meat-press, or where such is not available, steeping minced Meat sprinkled with salt for a few minutes in its own weight of cold Water, and straining, by pressing through stout Muslin or Cream Cloth wrung out in cold Water. Prepare freshly. *St. Thomas's.*

4 oz. scraped Lean Beef steeped for 60 minutes in sufficient cold Water to cover it and strained through Muslin. *University.*

Raw Meat Pulp.

Raw Meat Pulp obtained by pressing Lean Beef (or Mutton, *Guy's*) cut in small pieces and pulped through a sieve, collecting what passes through and what adheres to the under surface of the sieve. Sweeten with Sugar. Dose for a child of 12 months, one teaspoonful. *Evelina. Guy's.*

Mutton Broth (with Meat).

16 oz. Neck of Mutton to each 20 fl. oz. of cold Water, with Carrots, Turnips, Onions and

Barley. Allowed to simmer together for 3 hours. *Evelina* serves with Salt, *Ormond Street* without. *Evelina. Ormond Street.*

Mutton Broth (without Meat).

2 Shank-ends to 20 fl. oz. of cold Water are allowed to simmer for 3 hours and strained; served with vegetables (*Ormond Street*), vegetables and Salt (*Evelina*). *Evelina. Ormond Street.*

Peptonised Beef Tea.

Add 10 gr. of Extract of Pancreas and 30 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate to the product obtained by gently simmering 8 oz. of finely minced Lean Beef for 90 minutes with 20 fl. oz. of Water, and after it has been cooled down to 140° F. (60° C.); keep the mixture in a warm place for 2 hours, shaking occasionally, strain, and boil. *Evelina.*

To the product obtained by simmering for 90 minutes, 8 oz. of finely minced Beef, 20 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate and 20 fl. oz. of cold Water, after it has cooled to about 140° F. (60° C.), add 2 fl. drm. of Liquor Pancreatis, B.P., or Benger's Liquor Pancreaticus, or 5 gr. of Armour's Extractum Pancreatis; allow the mixture to remain warm in front of the fire for 2 hours, stirring occasionally; strain and boil. *King's.*

Peptonised Gruel.

Allow a pint of thick and strong, well-boiled Gruel to cool to 140° F. (60° C.), mix with 5 gr. of Extract of Pancreas and 15 gr. Sodium Bicarbonate (or one Zymine Powder), allow to stand in a jug in a warm place for 2 hours, boil for 3 minutes and strain. *Evelina.*

Peptonised Milk.

Add Pancreatic Solution (B.P.), 1 fl. drm. and Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr., to a mixture of 20 fl. oz. of Milk and 5 fl. oz. of Water brought to a temperature of 140° F. (60° C.); main-

tain at a temperature of 140° F. to 112° F. (60° to 44·4° C.) for 20 to 30 minutes, and bring to the boiling point. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Add 5 gr. of Extract of Pancreas and 15 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate (or one Zymine Powder) to 20 fl. oz. of fresh Milk, mixed with 5 fl. oz. of Water; place the container in Water at 110° F. (43° C.), maintain at this temperature for 2 hours, shaking occasionally, raise quickly to the boil and keep in a cool place till required.

For semi-peptonisation maintain at 110° F. (43° C.) for 10 to 15 minutes. *Evelina.*

Add two teaspoonfuls of Pancreatic Solution and 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate (or one Peptonising Powder, *St. Mary's*) to a mixture of ⅔ pint of Milk with ⅓ pint of Water, which has been divided into two equal portions, one of which has been heated to boiling and then added to the cold portion. Mix and keep in a warm place for from 10 to 20 minutes (10 to 15 minutes (*St. Mary's*); bring to the boiling point. *Great Northern. St. Mary's.*

Add 5 gr. Extractum Pancreatis (Armour's) and 10 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, or 1 tube of Zymine, or 2 teaspoonfuls of Liquor Pancreatis with 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, to a mixture of 20 fl. oz. of cold Milk and 10 fl. oz. of boiling Water; warm for 10 minutes in front of the fire; boil. *King's.*

Add 1 Zymine Powder, or 2 teaspoonfuls of Liquor Pancreaticus and 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, to 20 fl. oz. of Milk diluted with 5 fl. oz. of Water, warm to 120° F. (49° C.) set aside in a jug for 1 to 1½ hours in a warm place, raise to the boiling point and cool rapidly. *London.*

Peptonised Milk Gruel.

Add 5 gr. of Extract of Pancreas and 15 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate (or 1 Zymine Powder) to each 20 fl. oz. of a mixture of boiling hot Gruel and an equal quantity of cold Milk, contained in a covered jug. Allow to remain in a warm place for 2 hours, boil for 3 minutes and strain. *Evelina.*

Peptonised Powders.

These Powders consist of 10 gr. of Proteolytic Pancreatine, and 10 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate; exclude air and keep dry. *St. Mary's.*

Peptonum Liquidum.

℞ Solid Beef Peptone, 1 drm.; Malt Extract, 1 drm.; Sherry, to 1 fl. oz. *University.*

Whey.

Add 2 teaspoonfuls of Pepsin Essence or Liquid Rennet to 20 fl. oz. of fresh lukewarm Cow's Milk, stir and leave until firmly coagulated; break up the curd and strain through Muslin. *Evelina.*

Add 1 teaspoonful of Rennet Essence or Benger's Curdling Fluid to 20 fl. oz. of Milk warmed to 100° F. (37·7° C.); place in front of a fire until curd has set; thoroughly break up the curd, stand 15 minutes; strain; bring the whey to the boiling point. *King's.*

Add 1 teaspoonful of prepared Rennet to 20 fl. oz. of Milk; break up the curd when formed, allow to settle, and pour off the whey; warm and remove the further curds which are produced. *University.*

White Wine Whey.

Add 2 fl. oz. of common Sherry to 10 fl. oz. of Milk, heat nearly to boiling point; allow to simmer until curd separates, and strain. In a similar manner the addition of a tablespoonful of Lemon Juice to 10 fl. oz. of Milk produces Lemon Whey. *King's.*

NUTRIENT ENEMATA.

(*See also* Enema Nutriens, page 38.)

The yolk of two eggs and a teaspoonful of Brandy are added to 4 fl. oz. of previously peptonised Strong Beef Tea.

If the bowel is irritable and there is any difficulty of retention, 5 to 20 drops of Tincture of Opium are added to the above.

Temperature of administration 99° F. (37·2° C.). Not to be repeated oftener than every 8 hours. *Central Throat.*

For Œsophageal Tube Feeding. — Employ the above ingredients with or without the Tincture of Opium, and in addition any other specially indicated therapeutic remedy.

Recommended not to be adopted more than twice or at most thrice in the 24 hours. *Central Throat.*

Basis of Enema, Peptonised Milk prepared as page 396.

Additions, 2 oz. of Peptone (Somatose), Grape Sugar, or Raw Starch; or 3 eggs beaten up with Milk. 15 grains of Salt for each egg is stated to greatly promote absorption. 2 to 4 oz. of Red Wine may be added, if Alcohol is necessary. Total bulk not to exceed 9 fl. oz. Introduced by means of a small bore Œsophageal Tube, passed as high up as possible, and connected with a funnel raised to a height not exceeding 3 ft. Temperature, that of the body. Add 15 to 20 min. of Tincture of Opium if badly retained. Maximum number of Enemata to be administered in 24 hours = 3. *London.*

The method of administering the following Enema is through warmed and oiled No. 8 Catheter, passed upwards about 6 inches, a glass funnel being attached by a rubber tube about 12 inches long. Enema usually measures not more than 4 fl. oz.; for children under 6 years of age, not more than 2 fl. oz.; temperature, 98° F. (36·7° C.). For adult use the following are recommended:—

(1) Add 1 fl. drm. of Liquor Pancreatis and 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate to 2 fl. oz. of Beef Tea and 2 fl. oz. of Milk brought to a temperature of about 140° F. (60° C.); keep warm for 60 minutes. If necessary, add ½ fl. oz. of Brandy.

(2) Add 1 fl. drm. of Liquor Pancreatis, 20 gr.

of Sodium Bicarbonate and 20 gr. of common Salt, to 4 fl. oz. of Milk, warmed to about 140° F. (60° C.), in which the yolk of 1 egg has been beaten up; maintain warm for 60 minutes. *King's.*

The following Nutrient Enema is very slowly injected, the patient's hips at the time of injection being well raised and remaining so for 30 minutes subsequently. Temperature of Enema 100° F. (37·8° C.). Maximum number in 24 hours = 3. Use Saline Solution once daily for washing the bowel, leaving in 15 fl. oz. to be absorbed.

Yolk of 2 eggs; Sugar, 2½ teaspoonfuls (10 grammes); Milk, which has been peptonised for 1 hour, to produce 10 fl. oz. (300 c.c.) *St. George's.*

Add to Peptonised Milk, 1 or 2 oz. of Peptone (e.g. Somatose), 1 oz. Grape Sugar, one or two eggs, and if needed one or more fl. oz. of Red Wine. If eggs be added absorption is facilitated by the addition of a little salt. Preparations of Casein, e.g., Protene, Plasmon, etc., are regarded as unsuitable. Volume of each Enema not to exceed 8 fl. oz.; usual amount, 4 to 6 fl. oz. Maximum number of Enemata during the 24 hours = 3. Temperature 90° to 95° F. (32·2° to 35° C.) Administer large cleansing Enema daily. *Westminster.*

1. Solid Beef Peptone, 1 drm.; Water, 1 fl. oz.
2. Solid Beef Peptone, 1 drm.; Extract of Malt, 1 drm.; Brandy, 2 fl. drm.; Strong Beef Tea, 4 fl. drm.

Peptonised Milk.—3–4–5 fl. oz. of Peptonised Milk, with or without 1 to 2 fl. oz. of Brandy.

Peptonisation of Milk.—Add 2½ gr. of Pancreatin and 10 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, dissolved in 2½ fl. oz. of tepid Water to 10 fl. oz. of lukewarm Milk; mix and allow to remain in a warm atmosphere for 10 to 15 minutes, or longer if it is desired to completely peptonise; bring the Milk to the boiling point, cool, and keep standing on Ice.

Solid Peptones.—Add 1 to 2 drm. well mixed with 1 fl. oz. of Water, to 3 or 4 fl. oz. of Peptonised Milk.

Fluid Peptones.—Best used for mouth feeding, but may be used for rectal feeding. 1 to 2 oz. combined with 3 to 4 fl. oz. of peptonised Milk.

Immediately before administration add 1 to 2 fl. drm. of Pancreatic Solution to 4 or 5 fl. oz. of Peptonised Milk, Gruel or Beef Tea.

Time of administration, every 6 to 8 hours, wash out rectum once in 24 hours with warm Boracic Lotion. Usual volume of Enema, not more than 2 to 4 fl. oz.; slowly administered up to 20 fl. oz. may be successfully given. Rectum must be empty beforehand. Add 5 to 15 min. of Tincture of Opium if the Enema is not retained. *University.*

Liquor Pancreatis (B.P.), 1 fl. drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate, 20 gr.; Common Salt, 30 gr.; added to the yolk of 1 egg beaten up with 4 fl. oz. of Milk and heated to 140° F. (60° C.); allow to stand for 60 minutes in a warm place. Temperature of Injection, 100° F. (37·8° C.). *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Add 5 gr. of Extract of Pancreas (5 gr. Zymine Powder, or 2 fl. drm. of Benger's Liquor Pancreaticus) to a mixture of the yolk of 2 Eggs, 2 fl. oz. of Milk and 15 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, which has been heated to 140° F. (60° C.); allow the mixture to remain at the room temperature for 3 hours, or at a little less than 140° F. (60° C.) for 30 minutes, heat to boiling point for 1 minute, and before use, add 30 gr. of Sodium Chloride. Administration.—Clean out rectum by an injection of warm Water, inject slowly at temperature of 100° F. (37·7° C.), repeat usually at intervals of four hours. *Evelina.*

Egg, Milk and Brandy.

Egg and Milk Enema, to which has been added, before use, ½ fl. oz. of Brandy. *Evelina.*

Egg and Milk Enema up to 3½ fl. oz., to which has been added, immediately before use, ½ fl. oz. of Brandy. *Charing Cross. Guy's.*

Drip Enema.

A method of administering a Nutrient Enema, which causes very little distress to the patient, and in which 20 fl. oz. or more per hour may be injected and repeated 3 or 4 times daily.

By means of a regulating clamp, fitted to a soft tube attached to a reservoir containing the prepared food, the Enema is allowed to trickle into the bowel. *Charing Cross.*

Lemonade.

Pour 10 fl. oz. of boiling Water, over a thinly sliced Lemon, from which the peel and the whole of the white portion have been removed, adding only one thin piece of rind; sweeten with Sugar, and strain when cold. *King's.*

SCALE OF DOSES AT DIFFERENT AGES.

Given in *St. Bartholomew's.*

Guy's, St. Thomas's, St. George's and *Middlesex* have similar tables.

Half the dose for an adult may be considered suitable for a child of about 12, half of this for a child of 4, half of this again for a child of 2, half of this again for a child 9 months to 1 year.

Thus—

AGE .	Adult	12 yr.	4 yr.	2 yr.	9 m. to 1 yr.
DOSE .	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$

For intermediate ages, when the dose for an adult is a draught of 1 fluid ounce, the following may be a sufficient guide—

AGE.	DOSE.
9 m. to 1 year	$\frac{1}{2}$ fluid drachm.
2 years	1 ,,
3 ,, ...	$1\frac{1}{2}$,,
4 ,, ...	2 ,,
8 ,, ...	3 ,,
12 ,, ...	4 ,,
17 ,, ...	6 ,,
Adult	1 fluid ounce.

PHARMACOPŒIAS

OF THE

ORMOND STREET, VICTORIA & EAST LONDON

HOSPITALS FOR CHILDREN.

To which are added Formulæ adapted for Children which appear in the other Hospitals.

The doses of remedies used internally are calculated of a strength suitable to children of one year old unless otherwise stated. *Charing Cross*, *East London*, *Great Northern*, *Guy's*, *King's*, *London*, *Ormond Street*, *Royal Free*, *St. George's*, *St. Mary's*, *Victoria*, and *Westminster*.

Evelina doses are calculated as suitable for children of six months. *Royal Chest* doses are calculated as suitable for children of seven years. *Middlesex* doses are intended for children up to two years of age, *St. Bartholomew's* for those of about two years old, and *Throat* doses for those of three years of age.

For Hospitals other than the above, the dose given is for two to ten years.

ACETUM.

Acetum Cevadillæ.

Cevadilla Seeds, crushed 10 oz.; Methylated Spirit 10 fl. oz.; Acetic Acid 18 fl. oz.; Water 72 fl. oz. Macerate for seven days, then filter. *Evelina.*

APPLICATIO.

Applicatio Boracis c. Potassii Chlorato.

Potassium Chlorate 12 gr.; Borax 12 gr.; Tragacanth 4 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Applicatio Paraffini Composita.

Soft Paraffin 3 oz.; Balsam of Peru 2 drm.; Oleate of Mercury 60 gr.; Olive Oil 1½ oz. *Ormond Street.*

BALNEA.

Balneum Alkalinum.

Sodium Carbonate ¼ oz. to each gallon of Water at 90° F. *East London.*

Sodium Carbonate 1 oz.; hot Water at 96° F. 5 gallons. *Ormond Street.*

Balneum Amyli.

Starch 3 drm. to each gallon of Water at 90° F. *East London.*

Balneum Boracis.

Borax 1 drm. to each gallon of Water at 90° F. *East London.*

Balneum Calidum.

Water at 98° to 106° F. *East London.*

Balneum Carbonis Detergens.

Alcoholic Solution of Coal Tar 2 fl. drm.; Water at 110° F. 1 gal. *Evelina.*

Balneum Frigidum.

Water at 65° reduced to 40° or lower. *East London.*

Balneum Furfuris.

Bran 2 oz. for each gallon of Water at 90° F. The bran to be enclosed loosely in a bag. *East London.*

Balneum Salium.

Sodium Chloride 500 parts; Magnesium Chloride 100 parts; Calcium Chloride 10 parts; Magnesium Sulphate 30 parts; Potassium Iodide 1 part; Potassium Bromide 1 part. 8 oz. to be added to each gallon of Water. *Evelina.*

Balneum Sinapis.

Mustard ½ oz. to each gallon of Water at 98° to 106° F. The Mustard to be enclosed in a bag and squeezed. *East London.*

Mustard 1 oz.; Water at 110° F. 1 gal. *Evelina.*

Balneum Sulphuratum vel Sulphureum.

Sulphurated Potash ¼ oz. to each gallon of Water at 98° F. To be used in other than a metal bath. *East London.*

Sulphurated Potash 1 drm.; Water at 110° F. 1 gal. *Evelina.*

Sulphurated Potash 1 oz.; hot Water (96° F.) 7 gal. *Ormond Street.*

Balneum Sulphureum Alkalinum.

Sodium Sulphide 20 gr.; Sodium Chloride 20 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. to each gallon of Water at 98° F. To be used in other than a metal bath. *East London.*

Balneum Tepidum.

Water at 85° to 92° F. *East London.*

COLLODIUM.

Collodium Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Evelina.*

CONFECTIONES.

Confectio Santonini Composita.

Santonin 1 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Sulphur 4 gr.; Confection of Senna to 1 drm. For a child 2 to 5 years of age. *East London.*

Confectio Sennæ c. Sulphure.

Confection of Senna, Confection of Sulphur, of each 7 gr. *Great Northern.*

CREMOR.

Cremor Zinci et Calaminæ.

Prepared Calamine 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Lime Water ½ oz.; Olive Oil ½ oz. *Victoria.*

DENTIFRICIUM.

Phenol 1 pt.; Oil of Cloves ½ pt.; Quillaia Bark 8 pt.; Orris Rhizome 16 pt.; Precipitated Chalk 35 pt. *Ormond Street.*

DUSTING POWDERS.

(*See also* PULVERES, page 454.)

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Amyli.

Boric Acid 1 pt.; Starch Powder 2 pt. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Zinci.

Calomel 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Starch in powder 2 pt. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Tannici.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Tannic Acid 1 pt. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.

Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Starch Powder 3 pt. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Amyli. (Dusting Powder.)

Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Powdered Starch 3 pt. *Ormond Street.*

ELIXIR.

Elixir Sennæ.

Syrup of Senna 10 min.; Chloroform Water 30 min.; Aniseed Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Syrup of Senna 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

EMULSIONES.

Emulsio Hypophosphitis.

Sodium Hypophosphite ½ gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite ½ gr.; Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Oil of Cassia $\frac{1}{10}$ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Mucilage of Acacia 10 min.; Lime Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Emulsio Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Glycerin 3 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Iodoform 1 pt.; Glycerin 7 pt.; Water 2 pt. *Victoria.*

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm.; Tragacanth 2½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 12 min.; Essential Oil of Almonds ½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Emulsio Petrolei Composita.

Liquid Paraffin 20 min.; Sodium Benzoate 1⅓ gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 1⅓ gr.; Acacia 10 gr.; Tragacanth ⅔ gr.; Essential Oil of Almonds $\frac{1}{16}$ min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

EXTRACTA.

Extractum Malti c. Oleo Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 1 part; Extract of Malt 4 parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Evelina.*

Extractum Malti Ferratum.

Pyrophosphate of Iron 2 parts; Distilled Water 3 parts. Dissolve and add Extract of Malt 95 parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Evelina.*

FOTUS.

Fotus vel Lotio Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna 3 gr.; hot Water 1 oz. Temperature when applied to be 105° to 115° F. *East London.*

GARGARISMATA.

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Gargarisma Alkalinum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Glycerin of Borax 2 drm.; Rose Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Gargarisma Aluminis.

Alum 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London.*

Alum 20 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Alum 5 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Gargarisma Chlori.

Solution of Chlorine ½ oz.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Potassium Chlorate 3 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. Add the Hydrochloric Acid to the Potassium Chlorate in a corked bottle. After standing ten minutes fill up gradually with Water, shaking after each addition. *Ormond Street.*

Potassium Chlorate 12 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Syrup 1 oz.; Water to 10 oz. *Victoria.*

Gargarisma Detergens.

Izal 1¼ min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Gargarisma Hydrogenii Peroxidi.

Solution of Peroxide of Hydrogen 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 12 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Chlorate of Potash 12 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Sanitas 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Gargarisma Resorcini.

Resorcin 15 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 40 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

GELANTHUM.

Gelanthum.

Tragacanth 110 gr.; Gum Acacia 30 gr.; Gelatin 120 gr.; Distilled Water 10 oz. Mix, heat, filter and add Glycerin 6 drm.; Thymol ¼ gr.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *East London.*

GELATUM.

Gelatum Zinci.

Gelatin 2 drm.; Zinc Oxide 3 drm.; Prepared Calamine 1½ drm.; Ichthyol 10 gr.; Glycerin 6 drm.; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

GLYCERINA.

Glycerinum Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; boiling Water 2 drm.; Glycerin to 3 oz. Rub the extract with the Water; then add the Glycerin, and mix well. *Evelina.*

Green Extract of Belladonna, Glycerin, Water, of each equal parts. *Ormond Street.*

Green Extract of Belladonna ½ oz.; Water ½ drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride, Glycerin, of each equal parts. *Ormond Street.*

Glycerinum Iodi.

Iodine 1½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 6 gr.; Menthol ½ gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Glycerinum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz. *Evelina.*

GUTTÆ.

(*See also* LIQUORES.)

Guttæ Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 1 drm.; Glycerin to 4 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Argenti Nitratis.

Nitrate of Silver 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Guttæ Argyrol.

Argyrol 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Guttæ Atropinæ et Cocainæ.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Gutta Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina. Victoria.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortiores.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Guttæ Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Salicylic Acid ½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Guttæ Cocainæ c. Adreninâ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Adrenine Solution (1 in 1000) to 100 min. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Cocainæ Oleosæ.

Cocaine 8 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Guttæ Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Guttæ Eserinæ vel Physostigminæ.

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Eserine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Guttæ Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Homatropinæ et Cocainæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Guttæ Hydrogenii Peroxidi.

Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide 3 p.c. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Spiritus.

Boric Acid 8 gr.; Alcohol 2 drm.; Water 2 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Spiritus Compositæ.

Glycerin of Borax, Alcohol, of each equal parts. *Ormond Street.*

Guttæ Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina. Victoria.*

Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis Compositæ.

Zinc Sulphate 10 gr.; Borax 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

HAUSTULUS.

(*See also* MISTURÆ.)

Haustulus Ammonii Chloridi et Ipecacuanhæ.

Ammonium Chloride 2½ gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Belladonnæ Compositus.

Tincture of Belladonna 1 min.; Tincture of Squill 1 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Bismuthi Compositus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Carminativus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Cinchonæ.

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Potassium Chlorate 2 gr.; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ.

Solution of Iron and Ammonium Citrate, Cod Liver Oil, of each ½ drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ Comp.

Solution of Iron and Ammonium Citrate 20 min.; Cod Liver Oil 10 min.; Extract of Malt 20 min.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 10 min. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Magnesii Sulphatis c. Rheo.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Caraway Water (St.B.P.) to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Potassii Bromidi Comp.

Potassium Bromide 1½ gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 1 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustulus Santonini et Olei Ricini.

Santonin in powder, 1 gr.; Castor Oil 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Liquorice Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

HAUSTUS.

(*See also* MISTURÆ.)

Haustus Alkalinus.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Syrup of Ginger 2 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Anise Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Anethi.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Glycerin 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Belladonnæ et Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 3 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Bismuthi Astringens.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Tannic Acid 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 2½ gr.; Gum Acacia *q.s.*; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Bismuthi c. Cretâ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 5 min.; Mucilage 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Bromidi c. Belladonnâ.

Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 3 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Cardamomi Compositus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1½ min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 3 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Catechu.

Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Chalk mixture to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Chloral Infantum.

Chloral Hydrate 2 gr.; Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Syrup of Orange 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Haustus Filicis.

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 20 min.; Syrup of Ginger 10 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 12 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ.

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm. *St George's.*

Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniatus.

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ipecacuanha c. Belladonnâ.

Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

Haustus Rhei et Sodæ.

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Haustus Ricini.

Castor Oil 10 min.; Potassium Carbonate ½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

INJECTIONES.

Injectio Atropinæ Hypodermica Diluta.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; sterile Distilled Water to 400 min. Note.—This preparation is slightly more than ¼ the strength of Liq. Atropinæ Sulph. B.P. 1898. *Ormond Street.*

Injectio Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 4 pt.; Water 5 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Injectio Morphinæ Hypodermica Diluta.

Morphine Tartrate 1 gr.; sterile Distilled Water to 40 min. Note.—This preparation is about ½ the strength of Inj. Morph. Hypoderm. B.P. 1898. *Ormond Street.*

Injectio Strychninæ Hypodermica Diluta.

Strychnine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Alcohol 50 min.; sterile Distilled Water to 400 min. Note.—This preparation is slightly more than ¼ the strength of Liq. Strychninæ B.P. 1898. *Ormond Street.*

Injectio Strychninæ Infantibus.

Strychnine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; boiled Distilled Water to 5 min. *Great Northern.*

LINCTUS.

Linctus Acidus.

Diluted Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Oxymel 10 min.; Golden Syrup ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus. (For children over 12 years.)

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, of each equal parts. Dose 1 drm. *East London.*

Linctus Infantilis.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Evelina.*

Linctus Ipecacuanhæ.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Linctus Opiatus.

Sodium Citrate 3 gr.; Oxymel of Squill ½ drm.; Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Syrup of Tolu to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Linctus Pectoralis.

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Linctus Scillæ.

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 min.; Golden Syrup ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

LINIMENTA.

Linimentum Saponis.

Soft Soap 1 drm.; hot Water 1 oz. *East London.*

Linimentum Saponis Alcoholicum.

Soft Soap, Methylated Spirit, of each equal parts. *East London.*

Linimentum Saponis Ammoniatum.

Soft Soap ½ oz.; Methylated Spirit 3 drm.; Oil of Marjoram 6 min.; Oil of Turpentine 1½ drm.; Solution of Ammonia 1 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *East London.*

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Dilutum.

Turpentine Liniment, Olive Oil, of each equal parts. *King's. Ormond Street.*

LIQUORES.

(*See also* GUTTÆ.)

Liquor Aluminii Acetatis.

Solution of Aluminium Acetate 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Liquor Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate 3 drm.; Strong Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 pint. Add the acid to the Chlorate in a large bottle; when the Chlorine given off has displaced the air, add the Water gradually, corking and shaking the bottle after each addition. *East London.*

Liquor Fluorescein.

Fluorescein 8 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Liquor Hypophosphitum Compositus.

Calcium Hypophosphite 16 gr.; Sodium Hypophosphite 16 gr.; Magnesium Hypophosphite 8 gr.; Ferric Hypophosphite 12 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. Dose 10 to 20 min. *Victoria.*

Liquor Peptonans.

Pancreatin 10 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 35 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

LOTIONES.

Lotio Acidi Acetici Composita.

Thiosulphate of Sodium ½ oz.; Distilled Water 10 oz.; Glacial Acetic Acid 2½ drm.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. Mix equal parts before use. *Evelina.*

Lotio Acidi Borici.

A saturated aqueous solution of Boric Acid. *Evelina.*

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Boric Acid 16 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Acidi Borici Fortior.

Boric Acid 18 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Boric Acid 16 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Acidi Borici Spirituosa.

Boric Acid 40 gr.; Ether 1 drm.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol Granulated Crystals 1 oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Acidi Carbolici c. Borace.

Glycerin of Phenol 6 min.; Glycerin of Borax 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici et Sodæ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Borax 4 gr.; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Borax 7 gr.; Phenol 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; Borax 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*
Alum 4 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*
Alum 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Aluminis Fortior.

Alum 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr.; Alcohol 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Antiseptica Fortior.

Boric Acid 4 drm.; Benzoic Acid 9 gr.; Peppermint Oil 5 min.; Oil of Gaultheria 18 min.; Thymol 9 gr.; Eucalyptol 9 min.; Alcohol 6½ oz.; Water to 20 oz. To be used in the proportion of 1 drm. of the lotion to 1 oz. of Water. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Belladonnæ. *See* Fotus.

Lotio Boracis Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, Borax, equal parts. One to two teaspoonfuls to be added to a pint of warm Water. *East London.*

Lotio Boracis c. Zinci Sulphate.

Borax 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Calaminæ.

Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Calamine 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Lime Water 2 drm.; Rose Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Sifted Calamine 30 gr.; Glycerin 24 min.; Solution of Lime 24 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Prepared Calamine 30 gr.; Zinc Oxide 10 gr.; Boric Acid 15 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Calaminæ Oleosa.

Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Lime Water 3 drm.; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Cantharidis.

Vinegar of Cantharidin 3 drm.; Glycerin 3 drm.; Phenol 20 gr.; Almond Oil 1½ oz.; Rosemary Oil 15 min.; Water to 6 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Carbonis Detergens.

Alcoholic Solution of Coal Tar 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Solution of Coal Tar 2 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *King's.*

Lotio Carbonis Detergens Composita.

Alcoholic Solution of Coal Tar 7½ min.; Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Elder Flower Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Hydrargyri c. Acido Carbolico.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 40 min.; Oil of Turpentine 2 drm.; Solution of Phenol (1 in 40) to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Mercury Biniodide 4½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 4½ gr.; Distilled Water 10 oz. Strength about 1 in 1000. *Evelina.*

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Perchloride of Mercury 4½ gr.; Distilled Water 10 oz. Strength about 1 in 1000. *Evelina.*

Lotio Opii.

Extract of Opium 4 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Parabolica.

Parabolic Fluid 1 part; Distilled Water 49 parts. *Evelina.*

Lotio Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Plumbi.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Diluted Solution of Subacetate of Lead (B.P.). *Evelina.*

Lead Acetate 2 gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 2 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Plumbi Detergens.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 part; Solution of Coal Tar 2½ parts. One teaspoonful to be added to a pint of Water. *Victoria.*

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans.

Methylated Spirit 1 drm.; Lead Lotion to 1 oz. *East London.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min.; Methylated Spirit 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Plumbi Lactatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Salicylic Acid 2 gr.; Milk to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Plumbi c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 30 min.; Lead Lotion to 1 oz. *East London.*

Extract of Opium 4 gr.; Lead Lotion 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Potassii Chloratis c. Borace.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Borax 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Potassii Permanganatis.

Permanganate of Potash 1 pt.; Water 2000 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Rubra. *See also* Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Fuchsin $\frac{1}{2000}$ gr.; Oil of Lavender $\frac{1}{20}$ min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Saponis.

Soft Soap 2 parts; Methylated Spirit 1 part. *Victoria.*

Lotio Saponis et Picis.

Soft Soap 1 part; Tar 3 parts. *Victoria.*

Lotio Sodæ Chlorinata.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Sodii Biboratis.

Sodium Chloride 15 gr.; Borax 15 gr.; Sugar 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Lotio Spiritus.

Methylated Spirit 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Lotio Thymol Composita.

Benzoate of Soda 3 drm.; Bicarbonate of Soda 4 drm.; Glycerin of Borax 20 drm.; Eucalyptol 2 min.; Menthol ¼ gr.; Thymol 2 gr.; Tincture of Cochineal 75 min.; Alcohol 10 drm.; Water to 20 oz. One drm. in a wineglassful of Water to be used as a mouth wash. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Zinci c. Atropinâ.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London. Victoria.*

MISTURÆ.

(*See also* HAUSTULUS and HAUSTUS, pages 413–417.)

Mistura Acida c. Strychninâ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride ¼ min.; Acid Calumba Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Acidi Composita.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 1½ min.; Diluted Nitrohydrochloric Acid 1½ min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Diluted Hydrochloric Acid ½ drm.; Spirit of Chloroform ½ drm.; Syrup ½ drm.; Distilled Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Diluted Hydrochloric Acid 1½ min.; Syrup 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici.

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 1½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 1½ min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1½ min.; Tincture of Orange 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici Composita.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Dilute Phosphoric Acid 2½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 5 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Opio.

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 1½ min.; Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ætheris et Ammonii.

Spirit of Ether 2½ min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2½ min.; Syrup 15 min.; Pimento Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ætheris c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate ¼ gr.; Spirit of Ether 2 min.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2½ min.; Spirit of Ether 2½ min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Syrup of Squill 1½ drm.; Compound Ether Draught to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Spirit of Ether 3½ min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3½ min.; Tincture of Orange 2 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Alba.

Magnesium Sulphate 7½ gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Peppermint Water 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Aloes Composita pro Infantibus. *Syn.* Anti-Constipation Mixture for Children.

Tincture of Aloes 4 min.; Tincture of Ginger 2 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica ½ min.; Syrup of Senna 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Aloes c. Ferro.

Tartarated Iron 1½ gr.; Compound Decoction of Aloes 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Aluminis.

Alum 40 gr.; Syrup of Red Poppy 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Alum 2½ gr.; Syrup 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistnra Aluminis Composita.

Alum 1 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Camphor Water 30 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Same as above but with 20 min. Camphor Water. *Throat.*

Mistura Ammoniæ Aromatica.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 7 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Caraway Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ammoniæ c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 16 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 80 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 120 min.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *Throat.*

Ammonium Carbonate 1 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Gluside $\frac{1}{32}$ gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Mistura Ammoniæ et Ipecacuanhæ pro Infantibus.

Ammonium Carbonate 1 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine $2\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Potassium Citrate 60 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 15 min.; Potassium Citrate 5 gr.; Syrup 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Ammonii Bromidi c. Belladonnâ.

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna $2\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Syrup 20 min.; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 2 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 4 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Ammonii Citratis.

Solution of Ammonium Citrate 12 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Ammonii c. Æthere. *See* Mistura Ætheris c. Ammonio.

Mistura Anethi.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Syrup of Ginger 2 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Antipyrinæ Composita.

Antipyrine 1 gr.; Sodium Bromide 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Antiseptica.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 min.; Castor Oil Mixture 1 drm. Dose for a child 1 year of age. *University.*

Mistura Aperiens.

Tincture of Nux Vomica ½ min.; Tincture of Ginger 2 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 5 min.; Tincture of Aloes 4 min.; Syrup of Senna 15 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Aperiens pro Infantibus.

Magnesium Sulphate 3 gr.; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Aromatica.

Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Peppermint Water 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 12 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 60 gr.; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Mistura Arsenicalis.

Solution of Arsenic 1 min.; Syrup of Tolu 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Arsenicalis Fortior.

Solution of Arsenic 2½ min.; Citrate of Iron and Ammonia 2 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Astringens.

Extract of Logwood 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. Dose for a child 1 year of age. *University.*

Mistura Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Belladonnæ et Bromidi.

Ammonium Bromide 2 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 1 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Belladonnæ Composita.

Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 1 min.; Sodium Carbonate 2 gr.; Syrup 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Tincture of Belladonna 1 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Mistura Belladonnæ c. Potassii Bromido.

Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Syrup of Tolu 7½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Syrup of Tolu 20 min.; Chloroform Mixture to 1 drm. *King's.*

Potassium Bromide 3 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Benzoini Composita.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Creosote ¼ min.; Syrup of Tolu 5 min.; Mucilage of Acacia 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Creasote ¼ min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Bismuthi. *See also* Mist. Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Carbonate of Bismuth 5 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 2½ gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Bismuthi pro Infantibus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Bismuthi Infantum.

Bismuth Carbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Tragacanth ⅛ gr.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Bismuthi Astringens.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 5 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Mistura Bismuthi Astringens pro Infantibus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 5 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Bismuthi Composita.

Carbonate of Bismuth 5 gr.; Sodium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Powdered Calumba Root 2½ gr.; Mucilage 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Bismuth Carbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 1½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Caraway Water 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Bismuthi c. Catechu.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Tincture of Catechu 3 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Bismuthi Salicylatis.

Bismuth Salicylate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia *q.s.*; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Bismuth Salicylate 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1¼ gr.; Peppermint Water 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Bismuth Salicylate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Bismuthi Sedativa.

Bismuth Carbonate 3 gr.; Sodium Carbonate 3 gr.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 1½ min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1¼ gr.; Dill Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Bromidi c. Belladonnâ.

Tincture of Belladonna 4 min.; Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Syrup of Tolu 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Calcii Lactatis.

Calcium Lactate 2½ gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 7½ min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Calumbæ Acida.

Diluted Nitric Acid 1½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Carminativa.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross. Ormond Street.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Tincture of Ginger 1 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 3 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Oil of Anise ⅛ min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Syrup 10 min; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Caryophylli.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 5 min.; Syrup of Ginger 4 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada, Liquid Extract of Liquorice, Syrup of Orange Peel, Chloroform Water, of each 15 min. *Ormond Street.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Cascaræ Composita.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 1½ min.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Cascaræ et Malti.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada, 10 min.; Extract of Malt 30 min.; Chloroform ⅓ min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Catechu et Cretæ.

Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 30 gr.; Potassium Bromide 30 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1½ drm.; Cassia Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Mistura Cinchonæ.

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Cinchona 2 drm.; Dil. Nitric Acid 30 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Creosoti.

Creosote ½ min.; Rectified Spirit 2½ min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q.s.*; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Cretæ Aromatica.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr.; Mucilage of Acacia ½ drm.; Water ½ drm. *Ormond Street.*

Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 8 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Cretæ et Bismuthi.

Bismuth Carbonate 4 gr.; Prepared Chalk 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Cretæ c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Chalk mixture to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Catechu 3 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Catechu 6 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Chalk Mixture 1 drm.; Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Cretæ Composita.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2½ min.; Tincture of Catechu 2½ min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Cubebæ Composita.

Tincture of Cubebs 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Diaphoretica.

Spirit of Nitrous Ether 4 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Diuretica.

Potassium Acetate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 3 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 5 min.; Spirit of Juniper 4 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Infusion of Scoparium to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Droseræ Rotundifoliæ.

Tincture of Sundew 5 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Syrup 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Mix. Citric Acid 2½ gr.; Distilled Water 1 drm. Mix. Dose 1 fl. dr. of each to be mixed together, and the whole taken while in a state of effervescence. *Evelina.*

Mistura Ferri.

Solution of Dialysed Iron 5 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Ferri Alkalina.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 2 gr.; Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 drm. *East London.*

Wine of Iron Citrate 45 min.; Solution of Potash 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Glycerin to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Ferri et Aloes.

Potassium Citrate 3 gr.; Iron Wine (K.C.H.P.) 30 min.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 drm. (For children over 4 years 1 to 2 drm.) *King's.*

Mistura Ferri Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 2½ gr.; Ferrous Sulphate ½ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Dill Water ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Ferrous Sulphate ¼ gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Ferrous Sulphate ⅓ gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ferri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1 gr.; Syrup 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

Mistura Ferri Iodidi et Malti.

Extract of Malt 40 min.; Solution of Ferrous Iodide (strength 1 in 10) 20 min.; Chloroform ⅕ min. Dose 1 drm. Each drm. of this mixture contains 2 gr. of Ferrous Iodide. *King's.*

Mistura Ferri Laxans.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Ferrous Sulphate ¼ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 2 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Ferri et Nucis Vomicæ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2½ min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 1¼ min.; Syrup of Orange Peel 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ.

See Mist. Ol. Morrhuæ c. Ferro.

Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Solution of Perchloride of Iron 2 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 2½ min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ferri et Potassæ Chloratis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 min.; Potassium Chlorate 2 gr.; Syrup 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Ferri et Potassii Iodidi.

Tartarated Iron 1½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Ferri et Quassiæ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ Citratis.

Iron and Quinine Citrate 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Syrup of Lemon 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate ⅓ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ferri et Strychninæ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride ¼ min.; Mixture of Ferric Chloride 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 1½ gr.; Rectified Spirit 4 min.; Syrup 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Filicis.

Liquid Extract of Male Fern ½ drm.; Spirit of Cinnamon 4 min.; Syrup 2 drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to ½ oz. This mixture is for children of 2 years old and upwards. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Flava.

Solution of Burnt Sugar ½ min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 drm. *East London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1½ min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Oil of Peppermint $\frac{1}{16}$ min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1½ min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Gentianæ c. Sennâ.

Infusion of Senna 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 4 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *East London.*

Infusion of Senna 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Hæmatoxyli.

Extract of Logwood 5 gr.; Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Caraway Water 25 min.; hot Water 25 min. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita.

Extract of Logwood 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Chalk Mixture to 2 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Hæmatoxyli et Cretæ.

Tincture of Catechu 4 min.; Decoction of Logwood 30 min.; Chalk mixture to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Hydrargyri.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 24 min.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Caraway Water to 1½ oz. Dose ½ to 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Mistura Iodi Composita.

Glycerin of Phenol 1 min.; Tincture of Iodine 1 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Iodoformi Composita.

Iodoform ½ gr.; Cod Liver Oil 20 min.; Oil of Cloves ⅛ min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 5 min.; Gum Acacia Powder 5 gr.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Tincture of Squill 2½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Tincture of Squill 3 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 1 gr.; Syrup 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Tincture of Squill 2½ min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min. Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha with Soda to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha 1 drm. *Ormond Street. Victoria.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Belladonna ⅛ gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha and Ammonia 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Tincture of Squill 1½ min.; Ammoniated Ipecacuanha Mixture to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ et Ammonii Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Mixture 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Comp.

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Syrup of Tolu 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Tincture of Squill 1 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 4 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Ipecacuauha Wine 3 min.; Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 1½ min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Tincture of Squill 2 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 4 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Opiata.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.; Ipecacuanha Mixture to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 8 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 6 min.; Ipecacuanha Mixture to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Scilla.

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Syrup of Squill 4 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Chloroform Mixture to 1 drm. *King's.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 1½ min.; Tincture of Squill 1½ min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 4 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Sodâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Syrup 15 min.; Dill Water ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Jalapæ c. Rheo.

Jalap Resin ¼ gr.; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Tragacanth ¼ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. For a child 1 year old. *St Thomas's.*

Mistura Magnesii Carbonatis.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 5 min.; Rhubarb ½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis.

Magnesium Sulphate 8 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis Composita.

Magnesium Sulphate 8 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis et Nucis Vomicæ.

Magnesium Sulphate 7½ gr.; Sodium Sulphate 5 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid ½ min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Magnes Sulph. c. Rheo.

See Mist. Rhei c. Magnes. Sulph.

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ.

Same as Mistura Olei Morrhuæ, page 226. *Charing Cross.*

Pctassium Carbonate 1 gr.; Cod Liver Oil 10 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 drm. *East London.*

Solution of Lime 15 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Spirit of Peppermint 1½ min.; Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm. *King's.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Concentrated Infusion of Calumba 1 min.; Solution of Lime 30 min. *Ormond Street.*

Cod Liver Oil, Glycerin, Solution of Lime, of each equal parts. *Victoria.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Glycerin 6 min.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Æthere.

Ether 5 min.; Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro.

Cod Liver Oil Mixture 1 drm.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1 gr. *East London.*

Steel Wine and Cod Liver Oil, equal parts. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Gum Acacia Powder 7 gr.; Spirit of Aniseed 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Iron Wine 30 min. *King's.*

Cod Liver Oil ½ oz.; Iron Wine ½ oz.; Oil of Cassia 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Cod Liver Oil ½ drm.; Potassium Carbonate ⅛ gr.; Iron and Ammonium Citrate ½ gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Cod Liver Oil 1 drm.; Syrup of Iron Phosphate 30 min.; Oil of Cassia ¼ min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Cod Liver Oil ½ drm.; Iron Wine to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Compound Syrup of Iron Phosphate 20 min.; Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro et Magnesii Sulphate.

Cod Liver Oil and Iron Mixture 1 drm.; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Glycerino.

Cod Liver Oil 20 min.; Solution of Lime 20 min.; Glycerin 20 min. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Hypophosphis.

Sodium Hypophosphite 1 gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 1 gr.; Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Powdered Acacia 6 gr.; Oil of Cassia ⅛ min.; Powdered Tragacanth ½ gr.; White Sugar 5 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ pro Infantibus.

Cod Liver Oil ½ oz.; Essential Oil of Almonds ½ min.; Gluside $\frac{1}{20}$ gr.; Decoction of Irish Moss to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 4 drm. or more. *London.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Malto.

Cod Liver Oil 20 pt.; Extract of Malt 80 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Malto et Ferro.

Compound Solution of Phosphate of Iron 12 min.; Oil of Cloves $\frac{1}{22}$ min.; Extract of Malt and Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm. Note.—1 fl. drm. equals approximately Syr. Ferri Phosph. Co. 1 drm.; Extract. Malt. et Ol. Morrh. 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 15 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Castor Oil 12 min.; Gum Acacia $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; White Sugar $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *King's. Ormond Street.*

Castor Oil $7\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Powdered Gum Acacia $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup 5 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Castor Oil 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Syrup $\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Peppermint Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Castor Oil 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Olei Ricini c. Creosoto.

Creosote $\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Castor Oil Mixture to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Olei Ricini c. Hydrargyri Perchlorido.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 min.; Castor Oil Mixture 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Olei Ricini c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Castor Oil Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Oxymellis Composita.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 4 min.; Oxymel 15 min.; Potassium Nitrate 1 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Pepsinæ et Malti.

Extract of Malt 30 min.; Glycerin of Pepsin 15 min.; Chloroform ⅕ min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Phenazoni Composita.

Phenazone 1 gr.; Sodium Bromide 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Podophylli Composita.

Tincture of Podophyllum 1 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 2 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Aromatic Syrup 10 min.; Infusion of Senna to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Podophylli et Nucis Vomicæ.

Tincture of Podophyllin 1 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica ½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *King's.*

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Potassium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis pro Infantibus.

Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Potassium Citrate 5 gr.; Syrup of Orange 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 2½ min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Potassium Bromide 3 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Potassium Bromide 2½ gr.; Glycerin 5 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 2½ gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water 1 drm. *East London.*

Potassium Chlorate 1½ gr.; Syrup 20 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Potassium Chlorate 3 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Potassii Citratis.

Potassium Citrate 2½ gr.; Water 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Citrate 3 gr.; Water 1 drm. *East London. Victoria.*

Potassium Citrate 4 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Potassium Citrate 2½ gr.; Chloroform Water ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide ½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2½ min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Potassi Iodidi c. Hydrargyro.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Quininæ.

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Syrup of Orange 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Quinine Sulphate ¼ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid ½ min.; Syrup of Orange 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mixture of Ferric Chloride, Mixture of Quinine, of each ½ drm. *Ormond Street.*

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Dil. Nitric Acid 1½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Quininæ c. Potassii Iodido.

Quinine Sulphate ½ gr.; Potassium Iodide 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Rhei.

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 8 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Throat.*

Mistura Rhei Alkalina.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Rhei et Gentianæ.

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 5 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Rhei c. Magnesiâ.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr.; Rhubarb Powder 3 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 15 min.; Solution of Magnesium Carbonate 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 15 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

Mistura Rhei c. Magnesiâ pro Infantibus.

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 15 min.; Oil of Caraway $\frac{1}{32}$ min.; Fluid Magnesia to 1 drm. *London.*

Mistura Rhei c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Caraway Water 1 drm. *Charing Cross. King's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 8 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 4 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Rhei c. Sodâ.

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 3 min.; Peppermint Water 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Powdered Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup of Ginger $7\frac{1}{2}$ min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *King's.*

Powder of Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 6 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Mistura Ricini.

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage 15 min.; Syrup 20 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Sacchari Usti.

Caramel *q.s.*; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Salina (vel Salinus).

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Camphor Mixture to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 15 min.; Potassium Nitrate 1 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Potassium Citrate 2½ gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 6 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Potassium Citrate 5 gr.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Salina Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 2 min.; Saline Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Salina Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 7½ gr.; Acid Infusion of Roses 1 drm. *East London.*

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 2 gr.; Sodium Chloride 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Scillæ Composita.

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 min.: Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2½ min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 2½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Scoparii Composita.

Potassium Acetate 3 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 4 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 15 min.; Vinegar of Squill 3 min.; Infusion of Broom to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Senegæ Ammoniata.

Ammonium Carbonate ¼ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Infusion of Senega ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Senegæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Senegæ Composita.

Ammonium Chloride ½ gr.; Ammonium Carbonate ½ gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Sennæ Composita.

Extract of Jalap ½ gr.; Syrup of Senna 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Tincture of Ginger 4 min.; Simple Syrup 20 min.; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura Sodæ et Gentianæ.

Sodium Carbonate 2½ gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Sodii et Anethi.

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Sodii et Calcis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 15 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Sodii Chloratis.

Sodium Chlorate 10 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 2 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Sodium Salicylate 2½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr.; Syrup 5 min.; Cinnamon Water 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Sodium Salicylate 1½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2½ gr.; Infusion of Cloves 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis et Ferri.

Sodium Salicylate 1½ gr.; Potassium Citrate 2 gr.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 1½ min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis c. Quininâ.

Sodium Salicylate 1½ gr.; Quinine Sulphate ¼ gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Chloroform Water ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphatis.

Sodium Sulphate 7½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Sodium Sulphate 4 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 4 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 1½ gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Mistura Sodii Sulphatis c. Cascara.

Sodium Sulphate 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Cascara 2½ min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Stomachica.

Sodium Carbonate 2 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 2½ min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 4 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 30 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Strychninæ Amara.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride ½ min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Mistura Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 1 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Mistura Zinci c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium ½ min.; Zinc Oxide Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

OLEUM.

Oleum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol ½ oz.; Cotton-seed Oil to 10 oz. *Evelina.*

PASTA.

Pasta Zinci.

Zinc Oxide 2 drm.; Starch Powder 2 drm.; Hydrous Wool Fat 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin 2 drm.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr. *Victoria.*

PIGMENTA.

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 40 gr.; Extract of Indian Hemp 10 gr.; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *East London.*

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid ½ oz.; Rectified Spirit ½ oz.; Glycerin ½ oz. *Evelina.*

Pigmentum Benzoin.

Benzoin 4 pt.; Storax 3 pt.; Balsam of Tolu 1 pt.; Ether 40 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi.

Perchloride of Iron, crystalline 1 drm.; Glycerin ½ oz.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Pigmentum Iodi.

Iodine 24 gr.; Potassium Iodide 12 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *East London.*

Iodine 40 gr.; Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Pigmentum Iodi c. Menthol.

Iodine 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 30 gr.; Menthol 5 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz. *East London.*

POTUS.

Potus Imperialis.

Potassium Acid Tartrate 1 oz.; Sugar ½ drm.; hot Water 20 oz. *Ormond Street.*

PULVERES.

(*See also* DUSTING POWDERS, page 407.)

The following powders, pages 312, 314, 315 and 319, may be given to children in the doses indicated:

Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii 2 gr.
Pulvis Hydrargyri et Bismuthi 3 gr.
Pulvis Hydrargyri et Opii 1 gr.
Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei 3 gr.
Pulvis Rhei et Sodæ 3 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Acidi Borici Compositus.

Boric Acid 10 pt.; Zinc Oxide 40 pt.; Starch 50 pt. *Charing Cross.*

Boric Acid, Powdered Starch and Zinc Oxide, equal parts. For local application. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Acidi Tannici Compositus.

Tannic Acid 5 pt.; Zinc Oxide 10 pt.; Starch 10 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Alterativus.

Mercury and Chalk 1 gr.; Rhubarb Powder 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. *Great Northern.*

Pulvis Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 1 part; Refined Sugar 4 parts. One teaspoonful to be dissolved in a wineglassful of Water and used as a nasal injection. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Amyli Compositus.

Zinc Oxide 1 part; Kaolin 2 parts; Starch 1 part. *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide, Boric Acid, Starch Powder, equal parts. (Dusting Powder.) *East London.*

Boric Acid Powder 1 part; Zinc Oxide 2 parts; Starch 2 parts. To be used externally as dusting powder. *King's.*

Pulvis Amyli c. Hydrargyro.

Dusting Powder (Pulv. Amyli Co.) 3 parts; Mercurous Chloride 1 part. *East London.*

Pulvis Aperiens.

Phenolphthalein $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Carmine *q.s.*; Vanillin $\frac{1}{1000}$ gr.; Milk Sugar to 1 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Astringens.

Bismuth Subnitrate 2 gr.; Tannic Acid 1 gr.; Aromatic Chalk Powder 1 gr. Dose 4 to 8 gr. *Evelina.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Tannic Acid 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Comp.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 1½ gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1½ gr. *Victoria. Westminster.*

Pulvis Bismuthi c. Opio.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 9 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 1 gr. *East London.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Opiatus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Calomel ¼ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha ¼ gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Calcii Sulphidi.

Sulphurated Lime ⅙ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Amyli.

Calomel 1 pt.; Starch 3 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Jalapæ.

Mercurous Chloride ½ gr.; Jalap 2 gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Sacchari.

Calomel ¼ gr.; Milk Sugar 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Calomelanos et Scammonii. *See* Pulv. Hyd. Subchlor. et Scammon.

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticæ c. Rheo.

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Dentifricans.

White Soap, powdered 1 drm.; Peppermint Oil 3 min.; Precipitated Chalk 1 oz. Mix and colour with Cochineal. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Aromaticus.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Belladonnæ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Belladonna Leaves ½ gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Sodâ.

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. Dose 3 to 5 gr. *King's.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus.

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha ½ gr. *Royal Free.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Jalapæ.

Mercury with Chalk 1½ gr.; Compound Powder of Jalap 3½ gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Magnesio.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Rhubarb 1 gr.; Cinnamon 1 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Opiatus.

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha ½ gr. *East London. King's. Ormond Street. St Mary's. Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Opio.

Grey Powder 1 gr.; Dover's Powder 1 gr. *Great Northern.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Rhubarb 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Cinnamon ½ gr.; Compound Powder of Rhubarb 3 gr. *Royal Free.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Rhubarb 3 gr.; Cinnamon 1½ gr.; Sugar ½ gr. *St. George's.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Rhubarb 3 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Ginger ½ gr.; Rhubarb 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Sacchari.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Sugar 3 gr. *Charing Cross. Evelina.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Sacchari c. Opio.

Compound Ipecacuanha Powder ¼ gr.; Mercury and Sugar Powder to 4 gr. Dose 2 to 4 gr. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Sodæ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. *Evelina. St. George's.*

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *Royal Free.*

Mercury and Chalk 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr. *Throat.*

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Scammonii.

Mercurous Chloride ½ gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Sacchari.

Calomel ⅙ gr.; White Sugar to 4 gr. Dose 4 to 8 gr. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. For external use only. *East London.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici.

Iodoform and Boric Acid, equal parts. For local application. *Evelina.*

Iodoform 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Jalapæ c. Hydrargyro.

Compound Jalap Powder 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Jalapinæ c. Hydrargyri Subchlorido.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Jalapin 1 gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *East London.*

Jalap in powder 4 gr.; Calomel 2 gr.; Ginger 2 gr. Dose 4 to 8 gr. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Papaini Compositus.

Papain 1 gr.; Sodium Carbonate 2 gr.; Sugar 2 gr. *East London.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Calomelane.

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro. *See also* page 458.

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb and Soda Powder, Mercury and Sugar Powder, of each 2 gr. Dose 4 gr. *Evelina.*

Compound Powder of Rhubarb 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk ½ gr. Dose 3 to 5 gr. *King's.*

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride ½ gr.; Ginger ½ gr. 1 year. *St. Thomas's.*

Rhubarb 6 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. 2 to 10 years. *University.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro c. Cretâ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Cinnamon Powder ½ gr.; Rhubarb 3 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Jalapâ.

Rhubarb 2½ gr.; Jalap 2 gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Jalap 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Rhei et Potassi Sulphatis.

Potassium Sulphate 2 gr.; Rhubarb 2 gr. Dose 4 to 8 gr. *King's.*

Rhubarb 2½ gr.; Potassium Sulphate 2½ gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ. *See also* page 462.

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Cinnamon 1 gr. *Charing Cross. Victoria.*

Rhubarb 1½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb in powder 1 gr.; Dried Sodium Carbonate 3 gr.; Ginger in powder 1 gr. Dose 5 gr. *Evelina.*

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Gluside ¼ gr.; Ginger ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Rhubarb 2 gr.; Ginger ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr. Dose 4 gr. *King's.*

Rhubarb 6 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Ginger 1 gr. *Middlesex.*

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *Ormond Street.*

Compound Powder of Rhubarb 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Cinnamon 1 gr. *Royal Free.*

Rhubarb 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Rhubarb 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1½ gr.; Ginger ½ gr. *St. George's.*

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Rhubarb 6 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. 2 to 10 years. *University.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ et Hydrargyro.

Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 4 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

Pulvis Santonini Comp.

Santonin 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2½ gr.; Calomel ½ gr. *Charing Cross. Evelina.*

Santonin 2½ gr.; Compound Scammony Powder 2 gr.; Calomel ½ gr. Dose 2 to 5 gr. according to age. *Great Northern.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Scammony 2 gr.; Santonin 2 gr. *Guy's.*

Santonin 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr.; Calomel ½ gr. Dose (for children over 4 years) 3 to 5 gr. *King's.*

Santonin 2½ gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr.; Calomel ½ gr. *Ormond Street.*

Santonin 3 gr.; Powder of Scammony with Mercurous Chloride 3 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Santonin 1½ gr.; Sugar 2½ gr. *Royal Free.*

Santonin 1 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Sugar 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Santonin 3 gr.; Refined Sugar 12 gr. (2 to 10 years). *University.*

Santonin 3 gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 4 gr. (For 5 years old.) *Westminster.*

Pulvis Santonini et Hydrarg. Subchlor.

Santonin ½ gr.; Jalapin 1 gr.; Mercurous Chloride ½ gr. *East London.*

Pulvis Santonini et Scammonii.

Santonin 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Scammonii c. Calomelane.

See Pulv. Scammon. c. Hyd. Subchlor.

Pulvis Scammonii et Calomelanos.

See Pulv. Scammon. c. Hyd. Subchlor.

Pulvis Scammonii et Calomelanos c. Jalapâ.

Calomel 1 gr.; Resin of Scammony 1 gr.; Jalap 4 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Scammonii et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Scammonii c. Hydrargyri Subchlorido.

Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride ½ gr. *East London.*

Resin of Scammony 3 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 2 gr.; Sugar 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Scammony Resin, Mercurous Chloride, Ginger and Sugar, of each ½ gr. *St George's.*

Compound Powder of Scammony 5 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pulvis Sennæ Compositus.

Senna Fruits, in powder 5 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 2½ gr.; Sugar 7½ gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Sodii Bicarbonatis c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury with Chalk ½ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Pulvis Sodæ et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Sodæ c. Papain.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Papain (Finkler) 1 gr. Dose 3 gr. *King's.*

Pulvis Sodii c. Rheo.

Dried Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Rhubarb Powder 5 gr. *Great Northern.*

Pulvis Stramonii Compositus.

Stramonium Leaves 4 pt.; Anise Fruit 2 pt.; Potassium Nitrate 2 pt. Half a teaspoonful to be burned and the smoke inhaled. *Victoria.*

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.

Zinc Oxide and Powdered Starch, equal parts. For local application. *Evelina.*

Pulvis Zinci et Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Zinc Oxide 1 part; Powdered Starch 1 part; Calomel 2 parts. For local application. *Evelina.*

SAPO.

Sapo Æthereus. *See also* page 326.

Oleic Acid 30 oz.; Concentrated Solution of Caustic Potash sufficient to neutralise. Dissolve the product in Methylated Spirit 15 oz.; Methylated Ether 30 oz. *Evelina.*

SOLUTIONES.

Solutio Adreninæ.

Adrenine 1 pt.; Chloroform 2 pt.; Dilute Hydrochloric Acid 2½ pt.; Saline Solution to 1000 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Solutio Salina. (Normal Saline Solution.) *See also* page 326.

Sodium Chloride 1 drm.; Water 1 pint. *East London.*

Add 1 drm. of Chloride of Sodium (common salt) to 1 pint of boiling Water and cool to 100° F. *Evelina.*

Sodium Chloride 9½ pt.; Water 1000 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Solutio Sodii Citratis.

Sodium Citrate 2½ gr.; Chloroform Water ½ drm.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

SUPPOSITORIUM.

Suppositorium Quassiæ.

Extract of Quassia ½ gr.; Cacao Butter 15 gr. *Victoria.*

SYRUPUS.

Syrupus Calcis c. Ferro.

Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate 1 drm.; Calcium Hypophosphite 2 gr.; Syrup to 2 drm. *St. Mary's.*

TABELLÆ.

Tabella Bismuthi et Calomelanos pro Infantibus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Calomel $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha $\frac{1}{6}$ gr. *London.*

Tabella Bismuthi Composita pro Infantibus.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr. *London.*

Tabella Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Rheo pro Infantibus.

Mercury with Chalk $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Rhubarb in powder $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Ginger in powder $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *London.*

Tabella Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Sodâ pro Infantibus.

Mercury with Chalk $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *London.*

Tabella Rhei et Sodæ pro Infantibus.

Rhubarb in powder 3 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *London.*

Tabella Santonini et Calomelanos pro Infantibus.

Santonin 1 gr.; Calomel $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Refined Sugar in powder $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Tabella Santonini Composita pro Infantibus.

Santonin 1 gr.; Calomel $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.; Compound Powder of Scammony $2\frac{1}{2}$ gr. *London.*

Tabellæ Scammonii Composita pro Infantibus.

Scammony Resin in powder 1 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 gr.; Antimonial Powder $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Calomel 1 gr.; Ginger in powder $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Jalap in powder $\frac{1}{3}$ gr. *London.*

TROCHISCI.

Trochisci Formaldehydi.

Formaldehyde (40 p.c. solution) $\frac{1}{10}$ min.; Citric Acid $\frac{1}{3}$ gr.; Milk Sugar 7 gr.; Tragacanth $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Sugar to 10 gr. *Ormond Street.*

Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ.

Extract of Liquorice 2 gr.; Oil of Aniseed $\frac{1}{6}$ min.; Sugar base to 20 gr. *Ormond Street.*

UNGUENTA.

Unguentum Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 80 gr.; White Wax 40 gr.; Olive Oil 3 drm.; Lard to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici c. Resorcino.

Resorcin 10 gr.; Boric Acid Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Acidi Borici c. Tannoform.

Tannoform 30 gr.; Boric Acid Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Compositum.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 oz.; Sublimed Sulphur $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Phenol 1 oz.; Olive Oil 1 oz.; Yellow Wax 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanici Dilutum.

Chrysophanic Acid 10 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici Fortius.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Evelina. Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Pice.

Salicylic Acid 6 gr.; Oil of Cade 1 drm.; Vaseline ½ oz.; Lanolin to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Atropinæ Dilutum.

Atropine 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Ormond Street. Victoria.*

Unguentum Carbonis Detergens.

Alcoholic Solution of Coal Tar 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 10 gr.; Simple Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Detergens Compositum.

Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar ½ drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Diachyli.

Litharge 2; Olive Oil 4; Soft Paraffin 4. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Diachyli c. Pice.

Diachylon Ointment, Tar Ointment, equal parts. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Emolliens.

Olive Oil, Glycerin, Lanolin, Vaseline, of each equal parts. *East London.*

Unguentum Flavum c. Atropinâ.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Yellow Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

Atropine 2 gr.; Dil. Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment ½ oz.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Flavum Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *East London.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Flavum Dilutum c. Atropinâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Atropine 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Flavum c. Physostigminâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Dilutum.

Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *East London.*

White Precipitate Ointment, Soft Paraffin, equal parts. *Ormond Street.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Soft Paraffin 4 pt. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Mitius.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 part; Soft Paraffin 2 parts. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, Zinc Oleate Ointment, Hydrous Wool Fat, of each equal parts. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Mitius.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; White Vaseline 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Atropinâ.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Distilled Water 20 min.; Yellow Oxide of Mercury Ointment 1 oz. Dissolve the Atropine Sulphate in the Water, and mix thoroughly with the ointment. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Phenol.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 4 pt.; Phenol 2 pt.; Sublimated Sulphur 1 pt.; Olive Oil 2 pt.; White Wax 2 pt. *East London.*

Unguentum Hydrogen Peroxidi.

Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide 3 oz.; Lanolin ½ oz.; Vaseline 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Ichthyol.

Ammonium Ichthyolsulphonate ½ drm.; Oil of Gaultheria 2 min.; Hydrous Wool Fat 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 10 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Kaolini Compositum.

Kaolin, Starch, Fluid Paraffin, Vaseline, of each 1 oz.; mix and add Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Glycerin of Lead Subacetate 1 drm.; Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm. *East London.*

Unguentum Metallorum.

Zinc Ointment, Dil. Nitrate of Mercury Ointment, Glycerine of Lead Subacetate, equal parts. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Olei Cadini.

Oil of Cade 10 min.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Picis et Acidi Salicylici.

Solution of Coal Tar 30 min.; Salicylic Acid 15 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Plumbi c. Calaminâ.

Lead Plaster 5 pt.; Calamine 1 pt.; Benzoated Lard 5 pt. *Evelina.*

Unguentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 10 gr.; Hydrous Wool Fat ½ oz.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Resorcini c. Zinco.

Resorcin 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 40 gr.; Bismuth Subnitrate 40 gr.; Oil of Cade 80 min.; Soft Paraffin ½ oz.; Hydrous Wool Fat ½ oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Rubrum c. Cantharide.

Vinegar of Cantharides 1 drm.; Red Mercuric Oxide 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Simplex.

Yellow Wax ½ oz.; Olive Oil 1 oz.; Vaseline ½ oz.; Lard 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Staphisagriæ.

Oil of Stavesacre 1 drm.; Lard to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Acidi Salicylici.

Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Camphoratum.

Precipitated Sulphur 10 gr.; Phenol 15 gr.; Camphor 15 gr.; Solution of Coal Tar 15 min.; Vaseline ½ oz.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Compositum.

Sulphur Ointment and Metallic Ointment, equal parts. *Evelina.*

Sulphur $\frac{3}{8}$ oz.; Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr.; Mercuric Sulphide 12 gr.; Olive Oil $1\frac{1}{2}$ drm.; Creosote 1 min.; Lard $\frac{3}{4}$ oz. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Sulphuris Dilutum.

Sulphur Ointment 1 pt.; Vaseline 2 pt. *East London.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Hydrargyri.

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Sulphuris c. Hamamelide.

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid Ointment 2 drm.; Witch Hazel Ointment $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Rose Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Unguentum Sulphuris et Resorcini.

Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Resorcin 15 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Unguentum Zinci Molle.

Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Soft White Paraffin 9 pt. *Ormond Street.*

Unguentum Zinci Oleati.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Oleic Acid to 1 oz. Stir well together, let it stand for two hours, and then heat sufficiently to complete solution. Mix with an equal quantity of Vaseline. *East London.*

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi c. Acido Salicylico.

Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Powdered Starch 4 drm.; Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Evelina.*

VAPORES.

Vapor Acidi Carbolici.

Carbolic Acid, pure 4 drm.; Rectified Spirit 4 drm.; Dissolve and add Distilled Water to 1 oz. For inhalation add 1 drm. to ½ pint of water at 140° F. and let the vapour be inhaled. *Evelina.*

Vapor Benzoini.

Add 1 fl. drm. of Compound Tincture of Benzoin to ½ pint of Water at 140° F., and let the vapour be inhaled. *Evelina.*

Vapor Creasoti Compositus.

Creasote 2 drm.; Liquefied Carbolic Acid 2 drm.; Light Carbonate of Magnesium 30 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Add 1 fl. drm. to ½ pint of Water at 140° F., and let the vapour be inhaled. *Evelina.*

Vapor Stramonii.

Stramonium ½ oz.; Aniseed 2 drm.; Potassium Nitrate 2 drm.; Tobacco 5 gr. A small quantity to be ignited on a plate, and the smoke inhaled (for Asthma). *Evelina.*

VINA.

Vinum Ferri (et Vinum Ferri Citratis).

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 oz.; Rectified Spirit 2 pints; Water to 2 gal. *East London.*

Tartarated Iron 2 gr.; Rectified Spirit 6 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 2½ gr.; Alcohol (90 p.c.) 7½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *King's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1 gr.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1½ gr.; Rectified Spirit 4 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Vinum Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 320 gr.; Sugar 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit 10 drm. Distilled Water to 1 pint. Dose 1 fl. drm. *Evelina.*

Vinum Hypophosphitum Compositum.

Solution of the Hypophosphites 10 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Rectified Spirit 4 min.; Caramel ½ min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

PHARMACOPŒIA

OF THE

GERMAN HOSPITAL,

DALSTON, LONDON, N.E.

In making up prescriptions at the Hospital the preparations of the British Pharmacopœia will be used unless the letters G.P. (German Pharmacopœia) be added. There are many preparations which differ in the British and German Pharmacopœias: thus Tinctura Iodi (B.P.) contains 1 part of Iodine in 40, and contains likewise Potassium Iodide, whereas Tinctura Iodi (G.P.) contains 1 part of Iodine in 10, and no Potassium Iodide.

COLLYRIA.

Collyrium Aluminis.

Alum 6 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.

Collyrium Astringens Luteum.

Camphor 1 gr.; Tincture of Saffron (1 in 200) 50 min.; Ammonium Chloride 1 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 2¾ gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.

CONFECTIO vel ELECTUARIUM.

Confectio Vermifuga.

Compound Powder of Jalap 15 gr.; Powdered Valerian Rhizome 5 gr.; Powdered Santonica 30 gr.; Syrup 1½ drm.

DECOCTA.

Decoctum Cinchonæ.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 6 min.; Decoction of Pale Cinchona 1 oz.

Decoctum Condurango.

Condurango Bark bruised 100 gr.; Water 1 oz.

GARGARISMATA.

Gargarisma Alumins.

Alum 10 gr.; Water 1 oz.

Gargarisma Myrrhæ.

Tincture of Myrrh 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz.

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz.

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min.; Water to 1 oz.

GELATINUM.

Gelatinum Zinci Oxidi.

Gelatin 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz.

INFUSUM.

Infusum Sennæ Viennense.

Senna 75 gr.; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 75 gr.; Manna 150 gr.; Water 1 oz.

INJECTIONES.

Injectio Bismuthi Subnitratis.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz.

Injectio Zinci c. Plumbo.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Lead Acetate 2 gr.; Water to 1 oz.

Injectio Zinci c. Acido Tannico.

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr.; Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Water 1 oz.

LINCTUS.

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill, Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, equal parts. Dose for adult 1 drm.

Linctus Morphinæ.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Orange 10 min.; Mucilage to 1 drm. Dose for adult 1 drm.

LINIMENTA.

Linimentum Camphoræ Compositum.

Soft Soap 3 oz.; Water 4½ oz.; Camphor 1½ oz.; Oil of Rosemary 9 min.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 1 oz.; Methylated Spirit 7½ oz.

Linimentum Chloroformi.

Camphor 90 gr.; Chloroform 1 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz.

LIQUOR.

Liquor Ammonii Anisati.

Oil of Anise 10 min.; Strong Solution of Ammonia 20 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.

LOTIONES.

Lotio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 15 gr.; Water 1 oz.

Lotio Acidi Borici et Acidi Salicylici.

Boric Acid 20 gr.; Salicylic Acid 2½ gr.; Water 1 oz.

Lotio Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 1 gr.; Rectified Spirit 10 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Lotio Hydrarg. Perchlor. pro capite.

Mercuric Chloride ⅓ gr.; Castor Oil 12 min.; Oil of Lavender 1 min.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz.

Lotio Hydrarg. Perchlor. Flava.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride (1 in 27) 40 min.; Solution of Lime to 1 oz.

Lotio Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 20 min.; Water to 1 oz.

MISTURÆ.

Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Logwood 5 min.; Simple Syrup 20 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Ammon. Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Anise Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Antiblenorrhoica.

Copaiba 15 min.; Gum Acacia 5 gr.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Anticatarrhalis Alba.

Anisated Liquor of Ammonia 15 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Anticatarrhalis Nigra.

Ammonium Chloride 5 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 15 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Anticatarrhalis pro Infantibus.

Potassium Bromide 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Syrup of Poppies 5 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm.

Mistura Antidiarrhoica.

Tincture of Catechu 15 min.; Chalk Mixture (B.P.) to ½ oz.

Mistura Antidiarrhoica c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu 15 min.; Chalk Mixture (B.P.) to ½ oz.

Mistura Antidiarrhoica pro Infantibus.

Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Chalk Mixture (B.P.) to 1 drm.

Mistura Antiluetica.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz.

Mistura Antiphlogistica.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Colchici.

Wine of Colchicum 15 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate Mixture to ½ oz.

Mistura Diuretica.

Potassium Acetate 10 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz.

Mistura Ferri Pomatis.

Tincture of Iron Pomate 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Ferri et Ammonii Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ Citratis.

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.

Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min.; Tincture of Rhubarb 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis.

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Alkalina.

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.

Mistura Oleosa Gummosa.

Oil of Almonds 15 min.; Gum Acacia 8 gr.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Quininæ Co.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.

Compound Quinine Mixture, Ferric Chloride Mixture, equal parts.

Mistura Salis Thermar. Carolin.

Artificial Carlsbad Salt 40 gr.; Infusion of Quassia ½ oz.

Mistura Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Infusion of Quassia 2 drm.; Decoction of Logwood to ½ oz. Water instead of Decoction of Logwood to be used for the out-patient department.

Mistura Sodii pro Infantibus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Simple Syrup 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm.

Mistura Sodii Sedativa.

Cherry-Laurel Water 15 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate Mixture to ½ oz.

Mistura Solvens Opiata.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Solvens Stibiata.

Tartarated Antimony $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Ammonium Chloride 5 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min.; Water to ½ oz.

Mistura Stomachica.

Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to ½ oz.

PILULÆ.

Pilula Aloes c. Belladonna.

Socotrine Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Belladonna ¼ gr.; Proof Spirit ¾ min.; Powdered Liquorice 1¾ gr.; Confection of Roses ¾ gr.

Pilula Aloes c. Nuce Vomica.

Barbados Aloes 1½ gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica ¼ gr.; Proof Spirit ¾ min.; Powdered Liquorice 1¾ gr.; Confection of Roses ¾ gr.

Pilula Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate $\frac{1}{100}$ gr.; Refined Sugar ⅕ gr. Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Confection of Roses 1 gr.

Pilula Doveri.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr.; Powdered Liquorice 1 gr.; Confection of Roses 1 gr.

Pilula Ferri Carbonat. (Blaud.)

Ferrous Carbonate, freshly prepared ½ gr.; Refined Sugar 1½ gr.; Potassium Sulphate ½ gr.; Gum Acacia ½ gr.; Powdered Liquorice 1½ gr.; Water *q.s.*

Pilula Mercurialis.

Mercuric Chloride $\frac{1}{12}$ gr.; Opium ⅛ gr.; Confection of Roses *q.s.*

PULVERES.

Pulvis Acidi Salicylici c. Talco (for external application).

Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Wheat Starch 1 drm.; Venetian Talc, in fine powder, sifted 1 oz. Mix them thoroughly.

Pulvis Aërophorus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 drm.; Tartaric Acid 2 drm.; Refined Sugar 3 drm.

Pulvis Calcii Phosphati Comp.

Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Milk Sugar, equal parts.

Pulvis Plummeri.

Mercurous Chloride $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Sulphurated Antimony $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Sugar 6 gr.

Pulvis Sulphuris Comp.

Sublimed Sulphur $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Powdered Senna Leaves 2 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Ginger Powder 30 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 oz. Dose 1 drm.

SAL.

Sal Thermarum Carolinensium Facticium.

Exsiccated Sodium Sulphate 230 gr.; Potassium Sulphate 10 gr.; Sodium Chloride 80 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 160 gr.

SOLUTIONES.

Solutio Bismuthi Alkalina. (Test.)

Bismuth Oxynitrate 30 gr.; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 1 drm.; Solution of Caustic Soda (5 per cent.) $3\frac{1}{2}$ drm.

Solutio Disinfectans.

Solution of Zinc Chloride (B.P.) 72 min.; Liquefied Phenol 25 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Solutio Esbach. (Test.)

Picric Acid 15 gr.; Citric Acid 30 gr.; Distilled Water to $3\frac{1}{2}$ drm.

Solutio Fehling. (Test.)

Copper Sulphate 181 gr.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. Dissolve and keep separate.

Sodium Potassium Tartrate 728 gr.; Caustic Soda 360 gr.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. Dissolve and keep separate. Mix equal volumes of the two solutions when required. 10 cm. will be decolorised and reduced by 0·05 gramme of diabetic sugar.

Solutio Lugold.

Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Iodine 10 gr.; Distilled Water to ½ oz.

Solutio Müller (hardening medium).

Potassium Bichromate 12 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 6 gr.; Water to ½ oz.

Solutio Potassii Bichromatis (for battery).

Potassium Bichromate 1 drm.; Sulphuric Acid 72 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Solutio Sublimati Corrosivi.

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Sodium Chloride 1 pt.; Picric Acid $\frac{1}{25}$ pt.; Water 1000 pt.

SPIRITUS.

Spiritus Saponis. (Hebra.)

Soft Soap 2½ drm.; Methylated Spirit 5 drm.; Oil of Lavender 2 min.; Water 1½ drm.

TINCTURÆ.

Tinctura Ferri Pomatis.

Extract of Iron Pomate (G.P.) 60 gr.; Cinnamon Water 1 oz.

Tinctura Hæmatoxyli.

Logwood 2½ oz.; Proof Spirit 20 oz. Prepared by maceration and percolation.

Tinctura Iodi. (G.P.)
Iodine 2 oz.; Rectified Spirit 20 oz.

Tinctura Rusci.
Birch Tar, Methylated Spirit, Ether, equal parts.

TROCHISCUS.

Trochiscus Cocainæ.
Cocaine Hydrochloride $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.; Refined Sugar 3 gr.; Milk Sugar 3 gr.; Gum Acacia $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. Mix and add sufficient Water to make one lozenge.

UNGUENTA.

Unguentum Acidi Borici.
Boric Acid 75 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Argenti Nitratis.
Silver Nitrate 5 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Chrysarobini Mite.
Chrysarobin 25 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Chrysarobini Forte.
Chrysarobin 50 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz

Unguentum Diachyli. (Hebra's Ointment.)
Lead Plaster, Olive Oil, equal parts.

Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Flavi.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Ichthyoli.
Ichthyol 50 min.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi.
Iodoform 25 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Naphtholis Mite.

Beta-Naphthol 25 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Naphtholis Forte.

Beta-Naphthol 50 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 50 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum vel Pasta Salicylici. (Unna.)

Salicylic Acid 7 gr.; Zinc Oxide 90 gr.; Wheat Starch 150 gr.; Vaseline ½ oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Co. (Antiscabios).

Sublimed Sulphur 2 drm.; Soft Soap 1 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 50 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

Unguentum Zinci et Ichthyoli.

Zinc Oxide 50 gr.; Ichthyol 50 gr.; Vaseline to 1 oz.

THE END.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

WORKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Price 14s. net; post free, 14s. 6d.

Special Chemist's Price, 12s. 6d. net; post free, 13s.

18th EDITION OF Squire's Companion TO THE British Pharmacopœia.

The 18th EDITION of this celebrated work of reference is invaluable to the prescriber, the pharmacist, the analyst, and to the wholesale chemist and druggist.

TO THE PRESCRIBER

it affords all the data and information about official and other modern medicines which may be required at a moment's notice.

ON THE AUTHORITY OF THE "ANALYST"

no single volume in the English language dealing with drugs, contains more information within its covers.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR QUANTITIES.

Terms of supply and copy of review notices gratis on application.

Three Appendices to SQUIRE'S POCKET COMPANION have been published. They are sent gratis to purchasers of SQUIRE'S COMPANION, SQUIRE'S POCKET COMPANION, or SQUIRE'S LONDON HOSPITALS, on application to SQUIRE & SONS, 413, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

SQUIRE'S POCKET COMPANION published by J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W., price **7s. 6d.**, post free **7s. 10d.**

Price 3s. 6d.

METHODS AND FORMULÆ

USED IN THE PREPARATION OF

ANIMAL and VEGETABLE TISSUES

FOR MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION,

INCLUDING THE STAINING OF

BACTERIA.

By PETER WYATT SQUIRE, F.L.S.

A little volume which will be found invaluable to those engaged in histological research, to bacteriologists, botanists, and to all interested in microscopical work.

In addition to containing a carefully revised résumé of approved methods of staining specimens, almost all the formulæ given embody the personal experience of the author.

THE LANCET says:—"The formulæ have been worked out very carefully, and we cordially recommend the *brochure* to the notice of all those engaged in laboratory work, whether for the purposes of study or of research."

THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL says:—"We can recommend this little work with very great confidence to those who are engaged in histological research. The work is well printed, and is in handy form for laboratory or class-room reference."

J. & A. CHURCHILL,

7, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.